OPUS₂

Phones 4u Limited (In Administration) v EE Limited and others

Day 1

October 13, 2021

Opus 2 - Official Court Reporters

Phone: +44 (0)20 3008 5900

Email: transcripts@opus2.com

Website: https://www.opus2.com

1	Wednesday, 13 October 2021	1	searched up until the time when he left the board as
2	(11.00 am)	2	a member of the EE board, and we would like to extend
3	(Proceedings delayed)	3	that, in the light of what we've seen in the disclosure.
4	(11.13 am)	4	Now, what we've received from Deutsche
5	Housekeeping	5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, I don't want you to develop it $$
6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I must start with a warning, because as	6	MR MACLEAN: Okay, sorry.
7	I understand it, although there are many in court, these	7	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I just want to know whether it's still
8	proceedings are being conveyed by a video platform for	8	a live issue.
9	those who are observing remotely, and an authorised	9	MR MACLEAN: There is still a live issue in relation —
L O	transcript of the proceedings is being made. You can	10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: But it is more limited?
L1	watch it through the screen, but it is strictly	11	MR MACLEAN: It's more limited and it's related to
L2	prohibited for anyone watching to make any recording,	12	Mr Höttges.
L3	whether audio or video, of the proceedings.	13	As far as the pleadings are concerned, your Lordship
L4	We will also take a ten—minute break, although we	14	will have seen that there was an issue between my
L5	started late, at about some time after 12 o'clock, when	15	clients and Vodafone, in relation to a particular aspect
L 6	convenient, for the benefit of the transcribers, and	16	of that. Now, there's been correspondence between the
L7	I do have to rise promptly at 4 o'clock today for	17	parties and I'm happy to tell your Lordship, as a result
L8	another commitment, but I think with two days, we should	18	of that correspondence, we've agreed to provide further
L9	not be in difficulties on the timetable.	19	clarification of what it is that we are saying, in
20	The other thing I have to say is that, for reasons	20	relation to that particular plea, and Vodafone has
21	that are not clear, I did not receive the link —— the	21	consented to that.
22	Opus link to the electronic bundles until 9.35 this	22	Now, Ms John for EE pointed out this morning to me
23	morning, which meant that although you gave me a helpful	23	that, of course, it affects her, but she indicated to me
24	reading list , I wasn't able to access most of the	24	that she is prepared —— that EE is prepared to consent
25	documents. My clerk did print out the skeleton	25	to those proposed amendments, but she will want to say
رد	documents. My clerk did print out the skeleton	23	to those proposed amendments, but she will want to say
	1		3
1	arguments of C file, so I've read those, and obviously	1	something about this at the very end, in relation to the
2	they're helpful and informative, and I was able to	2	timetabling.
3	access some documents by searching around in the C file,	3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
4	but not the bundles in an organised way. So I've not	4	MR MACLEAN: So the only live issue in relation to the
5	done the extended reading I would normally do, which is	5	amendments relates to the objections which are raised by
6	unfortunate.	6	Mr O'Donoghue on behalf of Deutsche, and we've cleared
7	I think, Mr MacLean, there are four broad issues, as	7	the rest out of the way. So that's the scope of that
8	I understand it, on the agenda for today, or there were.	8	debate.
9	There is first your amendment application. There is,	9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. And then there's the expert
L O	covered in the materials, your application for a limited	10	evidence?
L1	amount of further disclosure from Deutsche Telekom.	11	MR MACLEAN: Then there's the expert evidence.
L2	Can you just tell me, in the light of the letter	12	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And then there's the trial timetable.
L3	that I saw from Deutsche Telekom's solicitors, is that	13	MR MACLEAN: Then there's the trial timetable, which
L4	still live?	14	logically follows, once your Lordship has decided
L 5	MR MACLEAN: It is still live, but not as live as it was	15	whether to permit us to call expert evidence at all.
L6	before further disclosure was provided and before	16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Would it not be sensible to deal with the
L7	further information was provided by Deutsche.	17	expert evidence ——
L 8	Essentially, in relation to Mr Kniese, who we wanted to	18	MR MACLEAN: Certainly, my Lord.
L9	add as a custodian, Deutsche has provided the disclosure	19	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— first?
20	which we were seeking in relation to that, although we	20	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
21	still would like them to produce a disclosure statement.	21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Because we can then deal with the trial
22	As far as Mr Höttges is concerned, where your	21	directions.
23	Lordship will see that we wanted to extend the time	23	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
24	period, and your Lordship will recall that your Lordship		
	specifically ordered that Mr Höttges' documents be	24 25	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And if there is anything to be said about the Vodafone amendment, that can be done clearly very
25	specifically ordered that will notiges documents be	7.3	the vocatione amendment, that can be done clearly very

Τ	shortly, from what you've just told me, and at that	1	to you. Can it be confirmed that I can now be heard?
2	point everybody, other than Deutsche Telekom, can be	2	I don't know what $$
3	released.	3	MR McQUATER: My Lord, we are getting quite a lot of
4	MR MACLEAN: Respectfully —— I respectfully agree, my Lord	4	feedback from this direction , I don't know $$
5	that's a convenient way to proceed.	5	NEW SPEAKER: Yes, I can hear you.
6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I assume people $$ they can stay, but	6	MR McQUATER: It may be that others have their microphones
7	equally they can watch it remotely.	7	on, that shouldn't.
8	MR MACLEAN: Indeed. And your Lordship will recollect that	8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: If everyone else remotely could turn off
9	a similar procedure was applied at earlier CMCs where	9	their $$ they shouldn't have a live microphone $$ if
L O	Mr O'Donoghue had his own furrow to plough.	10	they have a microphone, please turn it off.
L1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. I mean, it's a substantive argument	11	And if I was not heard previously, I should,
L2	on the amendment and will involve going through, no	12	therefore, just quickly repeat the warning that I gave
L3	doubt, the pleadings quite carefully .	13	to those who are attending remotely, that any
L4	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	14	unauthorised recording, video or audio, is strictly
L5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So that we $$ on that basis, if we start	15	prohibited and would be a contempt of court. We are
L6	with the expert evidence, which is the major issue.	16	getting a lot of feedback and noise, and I don't know if
L7	Yes, Mr O'Donoghue?	17	anyone can look into that.
L8	MR O'DONOGHUE: My Lord, forgive me for popping up. I've	18	MR MACLEAN: It may be, my Lord, that the people who are
L9	been informed that those attending by way of Teams	19	behind the curtain, as it were, are not muted. That's
20	cannot hear your Lordship and I don't know if there's	20	possible .
21	a way for that to be investigated.	21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, they are not participating remotely
22	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I was late coming in because I was told	22	in the hearing and speaking, so they should be muted.
23	that they could not see me. That's probably rather less	23	I'm told someone $$ well, shall we struggle on?
24	of a disadvantage. But if they can't hear me, that is	24	Submissions by MR MACLEAN
25	a problem.	25	MR MACLEAN: Right. As your Lordship knows, this is the
	5		7
1	MR O'DONOGHUE: A fundamental problem.	1	third CMC in a matter in which my clients, the
2	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I don't know who is responsible for	2	administrators of Phones 4u, are claiming damages for
3	dealing with this. (Pause).	3	alleged collusion on the part of three groups of mobile
4	Well, I don't think it's right to go on, although	4	network operators, on the basis that they colluded to
5	I don't know if they can hear you, Mr MacLean.	5	drive Phones 4u into administration.
6	MR MACLEAN: No one has indicated to me yet that they cannot	6	And as your Lordship may know, since we were last
7	hear me, but $$ I'm told I can be heard in the ether.	7	before your Lordship, we've had a trip earlier in the
8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: You can, but I cannot.	8	year to the Court of Appeal, where the second to seventh
9	MR MACLEAN: I can.	9	defendants challenged your Lordship's order in relation
L 0	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, but I don't think that's	10	to the provision of $$ or to facilitate my clients
L1	satisfactory . I think, even if I try and keep my	11	having access to mobile phones and devices of a limited
L2	interruptions very limited, it's not viable.	12	number of senior executives.
L3	Very well. I will go away again and tell me when	13	Happily, from our perspective, your Lordship's order
L4	it's restored.	14	was upheld by the Court of Appeal, and in so doing, they
L5	(11.21 am)	15	noted that a number of the submissions made by the
L6	(A short break)	16	defendants had an air of unreality about them.
L7	(11.30 am)	17	Now, in our submission, the same air of unreality
L8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I'm told that if I speak into this	18	pervades a lot of what is being said repetitively across
L9	microphone, and not that one, it should work. I will	19	the skeleton arguments for these defendants.
20	keep looking that way.	20	As your Lordship has indicated, your Lordship wishes

21

22

23

24

25

to hear about expert evidence first, and that's what I'm

going to address your Lordship on. We say that this is

stock and barrel to the calling of any expert evidence

a surprising case for the defendants to object lock,

at all, and I say that for four reasons.

21

22

23

24

25

MR MACLEAN: I may not hear your Lordship, if your Lordship

slightly $\$ awkward to look away from you when I'm speaking

6

is looking at the microphone, but if I can't hear,

MR JUSTICE ROTH: I'm just trying to see, because it's

I will make that point.

3

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

2.3

2.4

25

1

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

First, in our submission, there can be no dispute -no sensible dispute, that when one looks at the pleadings in this case, those pleadings raise questions of expert evaluation. There are disputes, for example, my Lord, between the parties as to the market conditions at relevant points in time, from 2012 to 2014, and in 2006 to 2009. There is a question as to whether the market conditions in 2006 to 2009 were materially different to the conditions in 2012 to 2014.

There are also disputes between the parties, my Lord, as to the significance of various subjective characteristics of Phones 4u and the MNOs. And the upshot of those disputes is, in our submission, a broader pleaded dispute; namely, we say that the MNOs are in a situation in the market conditions in which they find themselves, where an independent, as opposed to a concerted refusal to supply Phones 4u, would be irrational

Now, the defendants dispute this, and I'll come on to show your Lordship on the pleadings that dispute in some more detail.

Second, we say that the defendants' stance is all the more surprising, given that at least on the pleadings, they acknowledged in their defences, some of them, that expert evidence at least might be

appropriate. And we've referred to that in our skeleton argument at paragraph 84, and I needn't turn that up at this stage.

Next, we say there is actually no challenge to our proposed expert, Mr Thomas' expertise and ability to give evidence going to the relevant pleaded issues. The Telefónica defendants say, for example, that an expert cannot give evidence as to what he would have done in the MNOs' place. But that is not what the pleadings call for, and that is not what the proposed expert evidence amounts to.

Mr Thomas, we submit, is well placed to address the rationality of any unilateral cessation of supply and to draw out and analyse important material from the documentary record of the defendants' decision-making. And, in our submission, he can be trusted to provide appropriately focused evidence.

Finally, my Lord, in litigation of this scale, complexity and value, in our submission, there is an air of unreality to the submission that expert evidence would assist the court or even expert evidence that is required for the equality of arms between the parties should nevertheless be excluded because of concerns about cost and inconvenience. In our submission, that would be an extraordinary outcome.

My Lord, I'm going to address you essentially in two stages, in the light of the objections which have been advanced by my learned friends.

4 The first question that the court has to consider 5 is: is expert evidence necessary or helpful in relation to the pleaded issues in this case? As your Lordship 6 7 knows, we say that one of the --

MR JUSTICE ROTH: When you put it like that, you are eliding 8 9 two questions. Is it necessary? If it's not necessary, 10 end of story.

11 MR MACLEAN: No. my Lord.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: No, I'm sorry. 12

13 MR MACLEAN: No. mv Lord.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: It's if it's not necessary, then you 14 15 ask: is it helpful?

MR MACLEAN: Yes, indeed. I'm agreeing with your Lordship. 16 17 Your Lordship has to ask first: is it necessary to the

18 pleaded issues? If it's not strictly necessary to the

19 pleaded issues, is it helpful? And if it's helpful,

2.0 then your Lordship has to conduct a balancing exercise 21

in relation to all the various features. And I'm going 22 to show your Lordship the decision of Mr Justice Warren

23 in the British Airways v Spencer case, which all

2.4 parties, at least most parties in this case, have

25 referred to, although we say, when your Lordship comes

to look at it, it's apparent that the defendants have actually misunderstood what it's that Mr Justice Warren was saying in that case.

So that's the first stage, the stage that your Lordship must consider. Look at the pleadings, is the evidence necessary? If it's not necessary, is it helpful? So that is the first stage.

Only if we get past that stage do we then —— because if your Lordship says, "Well, I don't find it necessary to the pleaded case and I don't find it would be helpful, and on a balancing exercise I exclude it", then we don't need to consider what the terms of the proposed questions are.

But I propose to address your Lordship on the pleaded case, why we say it's necessary or helpful in relation to the pleaded case, before I address your Lordship on the questions which have been proposed and are appended to the draft order.

19 MR JUSTICE ROTH: It's a bit of a chicken and egg, because 2.0 one's got to ask: what question is necessary and what

21 question is helpful?

2.2 MR MACLEAN: Your Lordship is correct. One can't entirely 23 divorce the second stage from the first stage, I accept 2.4 that. But in the light of the objections which are 25

made, and -- the primary objection which is made to this

10

1	evidence is that it does not go, as the defendants say,	1	which depends on the facts in each individual case.
2	to the ultimate issue. That's their primary objection.	2	But, as we say in our skeleton argument, what is
3	Now, that objection is bad in law.	3	reasonably required has to be reviewed in the light of
4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, I understand that, and I'll no doubt	4	the overriding objective, and we've referred to
5	hear from the defendants. I see the point, that it's	5	a decision of the Court of Appeal in a case called
6	a question of: does it go to a pleaded issue or one	6	ES v Chesterfield for that proposition in our skeleton
7	might say a pleaded issue that's significant?	7	at paragraph 57 and it is, or ought to be,
8	MR MACLEAN: Well	8	uncontroversial.
9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So as to justify the expense, and so on.	9	But what does seem to be controversial from the
L0	There is also concern, and that goes to the scope of	10	skeleton arguments that we have received, is the
L1	any such evidence, about timing because I am slightly	11	importance of the pleaded issues to carrying out the
L2	puzzled, and no doubt you will help me on that, as to	12	assessment: is it necessary? Is it helpful? Because,
L3	why this application was made, I think in mid—August ——	13	as I've said, and as your Lordship has observed, all of
L4	MR MACLEAN: It was made in mid—August.	14	the defendants have focused overwhelmingly on what we
L5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— when the disclosure was heavily	15	refer to colloquially as the ultimate issue: did in fact
L6	concluded in February with, no doubt, more care, but	16	these defendants collude?
L7	sufficiently for you to make an application some time	17	Now, I can give you some examples of that. The
L8	after Easter, and that was resisted considerably ——	18	first is in the witness statement of Ms Bridge, on
L9	MR MACLEAN: Well ——	19	behalf of the Telefónica defendants, at bundle C5,
20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— but I can see real problems, depending	20	page 3 $\{C/5/3\}$. I don't know if we can have that up on
21	perhaps partly on what scope of the areas that the	21	the screen. C5, page 3.
22	expert is covering.	22	Paragraph 10:
23	MR MACLEAN: Yes. Perhaps I can address your Lordship.	23	"The question whether expert evidence from the
24	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So at some point —	24	Economics Experts is reasonably required in order to
25	MR MACLEAN: At some point in relation to the ——	25	determine the proceedings is largely a matter for
رد	MK MACLEAN. At some point in relation to the ——	23	determine the proceedings is largely a matter for
	13		15
1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ I don't know what has gone on, because	1	submission. Fundamentally, however, the Proposed
2	it seems to me, I have to say, rather unsatisfactory.	2	Questions are inapt for expert evidence because the
3	It was floated, as you know, and it was pointed out at	3	central issue which the Court will need to resolve at
4	the original CMC, so it was always there $$	4	the trial $$ ie [is] whether the MNOs colluded in
5	MR MACLEAN: It was always there.	5	respect of their decision to stop selling mobile network
6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ and I thought it would have picked up	6	connections through P4U $$ [it's] a question of
7	rather earlier than in the middle of the summer.	7	fact. The determination of that question will turn on
8	MR MACLEAN: Well, if there is a criticism that the board	8	the Court's evaluation of the extensive contemporaneous
9	hasn't been launched back into $$ on to the pitch	9	documents and factual witness evidence."
L O	earlier, then I will address that. But ultimately,	10	So what they say is that the central issue, the
L1	ultimately, at the end of the day, I will be submitting	11	ultimate issue, for the court's determination is: did
L2	to your Lordship, even if your Lordship considers that	12	they collude? But they make that submission without
L3	we have been slow, and I'm going to submit that we've	13	reference to the pleadings.
L4	not, that is not something which ought to deter the	14	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, I'm not impressed by that
L5	court from ordering expert evidence which is necessary	15	submission ——
L6	and which will be able to be accommodated within the	16	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
L7	current trial timetable, which envisages the trial	17	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— as I've indicated.
L8	starting, I think, on 11 May 2022. So I'll come back to	18	MR MACLEAN: Okay.
L9	that.	19	MR JUSTICE ROTH: If there are important issues on the
20	Now, obviously your Lordship $$ it's common ground	20	pleadings, they will have to be resolved as part of the
21	that the court should only permit expert evidence that	21	process of deciding the ultimate question —
22	is reasonably required to resolve the proceedings, and	22	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
	that's the test in Part 35, Rule 1. Obviously itself is	23	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— then it seems to me that the relevan
23			

24

25

question on this application is: well, is expert

evidence necessary or helpful $\,--\,$

24

25

not a test of strict necessary, and, as we know, the

requirement of reasonableness is a fact—sensitive one

1	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And that's
2	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— for those important issues?	2	MR MACLEAN: We'll do it on the screen, my Lord.
3	MR MACLEAN: But what we've been facing in the skeleton	3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: what I've been reading. But I have a
4	arguments that your Lordship has seen from the	4	Mr Justice Warren's judgment in hard copy.
5	defendants is an approach which focuses almost	5	MR MACLEAN: In hard copy?
6	exclusively on this question at the first stage. They	6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
7	say: well, it's not going to help on the ultimate issue.	7	MR MACLEAN: Ah. Does your Lordship have a hard copy of the
8	And a similar point is made by Vodafone, it's made $$	8	Pensions Law Reports version?
9	a similar point is made by Deutsche, "The fundamental	9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: No, I've got it in —— but it's
10	issue", says Deutsche, "before the court, is whether or	10	paragraphed.
11	not there was collusion".	11	MR MACLEAN: Yes, that's fine. I'm told the paragraphs are
12	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, as I say, I'm not impressed by the	12	the same.
13	short point, but I think that's not all they are	13	Now, by way of background, my Lord, the case
14	saying ——	14	involved a claim by British Airways against
15	MR MACLEAN: That's not all they are saying.	15	challenging the decision made by British Airways pension
16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— they're saying the sub—issues, if you	16	fund trustees to award increased pensions to BA
17	like, or the issues, not $$ and the ultimate questions	17	pensioners. And the nub of the complaint by British
18	also, are either not necessary or helpful for them and	18	Airways was that the trustees' decision was unlawful as,
19	(overspeaking) ——	19	amongst other things, the trustees had pre-determined
20	MR MACLEAN: Well, yes, and I am going to ——	20	the issue of whether to award increased pensions, and it
21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So that's what I think we need to focus	21	appears that the amount at stake was very large ——
22	on.	22	potentially very large, hundreds of millions of pounds.
23	MR MACLEAN: Yeah. I'm going to show your Lordship what	23	Now, the Deputy Master had refused BA's application
24	Mr Justice Warren said about that in the British Airways	24	to adduce expert actuarial evidence, and when one reads
25	case, and I'm going to invite your Lordship to conclude	25	the report, one sees that the principal ground on which
	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		5
	17		19
1	that on the basis of his approach, which we commend to	1	refusal $$ the Deputy Master refused to grant permission
2	the court, which we say is right in law, that you $$	2	was that the evidence did not go to the ultimate issue.
3	unless $$ unless the court can say at a stage like this	3	Mr Justice Warren dealt with BA's appeal, BA arguing
4	that expert evidence cannot assist, logically cannot	4	that the Deputy Master had applied the wrong approach,
5	assist, then the court should allow expert evidence	5	and he should have investigated whether the expert
6	which is necessary to the resolution of a pleaded issue.	6	evidence was either necessary or helpful in relation to
7	So, in our submission, the defendants come nowhere near	7	the pleaded issues.
8	that, satisfying such a test on this case, they simply	8	Now, the ultimate issues in the case, which one can
9	can't.	9	see from reading paragraphs 2 through 8, I can summarise
10	And what essentially they invite the court to do is	10	as this.
11	to pre-judge how important the evidence that we propose	11	The first question was whether the pension trustees
12	is going to be to the resolutions of the issue before	12	had power to amend the rules of the pension scheme to
13	the court, that's essentially what they are seeking to	13	give themselves a power to grant pension increases.
14	do, by excluding this evidence which goes, we say, to	14	And, secondly, assuming that such power had been validly
15	pleaded issues. Now, that, in our submission, in a case	15	created, was it validly exercised by the trustees when
16	of this nature, in a case of this size and importance,	16	they decided to increase the pensions on a discretionary
17	would be an extraordinary thing for the court to do.	17	basis?
18	Can I take your Lordship to Mr Justice Warren's	18	Now, one of the key arguments run by BA in this case
19	decision, which one finds in bundle $\{H/17/1\}$, which is	19	was that the trustees had not genuinely acted on
20	volume 3 of 6 in the hard copy.	20	professional actuarial advice when deciding to make the
21	**	0.1	-
	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. I've actually $$ I don't have the	21	pension increases. They had pre-determined the increase
22	hard copy bundles.	21	should be made and then took and relied on such advice

24

25

substance.

Now, you can see from paragraph 16 of the learned

24

MR MACLEAN: Yes.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: Except for the original pleadings.

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

	judge's judgment, it one can get that, that's 1117,	1	issues in the case, and i in not going to go through this
2	page 5 $\{H/17/5\}$. Your Lordship has paragraph 16 in hard	2	in detail, because it's very involved.
3	сору.	3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Mm-hm.
4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	4	MR MACLEAN: And I don't $$ my submissions don't depend on
5	MR MACLEAN: "BA's case is that Mr Pardoe's [he was the	5	establishing there is an exact parallel between the
6	advising actuary] advice changed and became	6	issues which arose in that case with the issues which
7	progressively less and less prudent and more and more	7	arise in this case, because they are very different .
8	unorthodox. The AMT methodology which was eventually	8	But there is one parallel that's worth noting in
9	arrived at purported to reconcile what, on BA's case,	9	this case. All of the defendants deny that a unilateral
10	are irreconcilable elements with the result that	10	decision to cease supplies to Phones 4u would have been
11	Mr Pardoe did not, in the end, advise against the grant	11	irrational and, to a greater or lesser extent, they pour
12	of discretionary increases when his original advice had	12	scorn on that idea.
13	been against it. Mr Tennet says that the way in which	13	Now, we obviously disagree with that, but let's
14	this advice changed will assist BA's case on	14	assume for the purposes of argument that there was
15	predetermination; and to understand the way in which	15	a reasonable basis for what the defendants say.
16	this advice changed and the reasons for it can only be	16	At paragraph 50, my Lord, if one can look at that,
17	elucidated in the light of expert evidence going to the	17	which is on $\{H/17/10\}$, Mr Justice Warren refers to
18	sort of advice which an actuary in Mr Pardoe's position	18	a particular paragraph in the particulars of claim and
19	could properly have given."	19	defence:
20	Paragraphs 23 and 24, my Lord, echo a point which is	20	"PoC 275 admits PoC 240, although it is denied that
21	made by the defendants.	21	the Trustees' decision to grant discretionary increases
22	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Sorry. Mr Pardoe was one of the trustees?	22	was inconsistent with the SFO."
23	MR MACLEAN: No, my Lord. Mr Pardoe was the actuary on	23	That's is the subsidiary funding objective.
24	whose advice the trustees had purported to act.	24	"PoC 276, whilst emphasising that the SFO was always
25	(Pause).	25	a subsidiary objective, admits part of PoC 241. As to

1

2.

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

23

2.4

21

index's indement if one can get that that's U17

1 MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes MR MACLEAN: Now, I was going to say, paragraphs 23 to 24 of the judgment refer to the -- what Mr Justice Aikens said in the Springwell case, in relation to the adduction of expert evidence.

And you will see in paragraph 24 that:

"Mr Tennet ... did not, in his oral submissions, go so far as to suggest that BA should be entitled to adduce the expert actuarial evidence which it wishes to rely on simply to help the judge understand some of the actuarial matters ...'

Now, that, of course, is \mbox{right} . We don't dispute that simply adducing evidence to assist in digesting material or explaining things that should be uncontentious or capable of agreement, it's not necessary. But in this case, we say it's important not to stretch that proposition to something rather more dramatic and wrong, and we suggest that it does not preclude the court ordering expert evidence where it's necessary and where the expert's evidence will involve scrutiny or analysis of the context for -- for the content of contemporaneous documents, as we envisage in

Now, your Lordship sees at paragraph 26, the learned judge starts a very detailed analysis of the pleaded

22

the remainder ... it is admitted that getting to self -sufficiency was and is an important objective, but it is denied ... that (i) it was the sole or overriding objective for the Trustees acting rationally for prudently or (ii) it precluded the exercise of discretion under Rule 15 ... If BA contends that getting to self –sufficiency should have been an overriding objective of the Trustees (a proposition which is just about pleaded) then it would be of assistance to have expert evidence to that effect (and precisely what is meant) although I am bound to say that it is a pretty startling proposition that it would be perverse or irrational not to have had that as the sole or overriding objective. Again, if it really is BA's case that benefit increases costing £12 million were inconsistent with that objective, then actuarial evidence would assist in establishing that, again startling, proposition. I am, of course, conscious that startling propositions are sometimes correct."

23

issues in the sace and I'm not going to go through this

Now, as your Lordship sees from the approach taken by the learned judge, whether at a preliminary stage, a pleading stage, he could take the view that the proposition was startling or not wasn't an answer to the desire by British Airways to call expert evidence which was necessary to decide the case which was pleaded.

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

2.1

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

23

2.4

2.5

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

2.1

22

2.3

2.4

25

1

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

2.3

2.4

25

1 In this case, we submit, the independent rationality 2 of the MNOs' decisions are squarely in issue; whatever 3 the defendants say. So are a number of other sub-issues 4 for which the defendants in their skeleton arguments 5 seek to disparage the relevance of. But even if, in our submission, the defendants were 6 7 on solid ground for pouring scorn on the likely 8 importance of those issues at trial, which we say they 9 are not, they are still pleaded issues which call for 10 determination and which call for expert evidence in 11 order to assist that. 12 And if I could ask your Lordship then to turn on to

paragraph 61 of Mr Justice Warren's judgment. That's at H17, page 13 {H/17/13}.

You will see that Mr Tennet, who was representing British Airways

" ... submits that expert evidence need only be helpful in resolving an issue justly."

And then he refers to the decision of Mr Justice Evans-Lombe in Barings v Coopers and Lybrand. And the learned judge, Mr Justice Warren, remarked:

"What the judge actually said is that evidence can be excluded if the court comes to the conclusion that it would not be helpful in resolving an issue which needs to be decided where it is one of law or one on which the

25

court can come to a fully informed decision without hearing such evidence but, whichever way one looks at it, evidence is admissible, if it might be helpful. But that is not, in my view, to say that it must be admitted even if helpful because it may be disproportionate in the light of the overriding objective to admit it. I accept, of course, that evidence can be helpful even if it's not determinative of any issue ...

Paragraph 63 $\{H/17/14\}$, my Lord, is a key paragraph and it draws a distinction between evidence that is necessary and evidence that is helpful. You see the learned judge says:

"This, it seems to me, is saying something very different from the proposition that, because expert evidence may prove of assistance, it should be admitted. A judgment needs to be made in every case and, in making that judgment, it's relevant to consider whether, on the one hand, the evidence is necessary (in the sense that a decision cannot be made without it) or whether it's of very marginal relevance with the court being well able to decide the issue without it. in which case a balance has to be struck and the proportionality of its admission assessed. In striking that balance, the court should, in my judgment, be prepared to take into account disparate factors including the value of the claim, the

effect of a judgment either way on the parties, who is to pay for the commissioning of the evidence on each side and the delay, if any, which the production of such evidence would entail (particularly delay which might result in the vacating of a trial date)."

Then paragraph 64:

"Let me get one point out of the way. CPR 35.1refers to 'the proceedings' ..."

Forgive me, my Lord.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: Would it be helpful for me, because I haven't looked at it before, rather than you just having to read it all out, have it read. Obviously 68 is important and --MR MACLEAN: 64 is too, my Lord.

14

15 MR JUSTICE ROTH: So can I read 64 to 68, or do you want me 16 to go ...?

17 MR MACLEAN: I'm going to -- yes. Read 64 to 68, my Lord, 18 if you kindly would, then I will have some more 19 paragraphs to refer your Lordship to.

20 MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. (Pause).

Yes.

MR MACLEAN: I'm grateful, my Lord. 2.2

2.3 Now, your Lordship will appreciate, for obvious 2.4 reasons. I rely particularly on what the learned judge 25 said in paragraph 66 in relation to issues which cannot

27

affect the outcome

Now, in this case, in our submission, any attempt by the defendants to suggest that the pleaded issues to which we suggest the expert evidence we seek goes, cannot affect the outcome of the case, is hopeless. Absolutely hopeless. Nor, indeed, have any of these defendants, since these matters were ventilated in the pleadings, sought to come to court to say: judge, please exclude these issues, pursuant to the case management powers, from consideration. So that is an extremely important feature of the learned judge's judgment.

And the court will, of course, if it permits expert evidence to be given, retain control of the process throughout. So one might envisage a circumstance where, if your Lordship is minded to give permission to the claimants to adduce expert evidence, as we seek, that the court still has the power at the trial stage to say: well, in the light of what I have seen in the trial witness statement, it's all in light of the evidence, which I have heard in the trial, I'm not minded to allow this expert evidence to be given. That is all within the case management powers of the court.

But, in our submission, it would be extraordinary and wrong, as a matter of law, to exclude or preclude evidence which my clients seek to adduce in relation to

26

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

1	issues which are pleaded, which are necessary to their	1	argument, that may take the position of Three off the
2	case, in circumstances where none of these defendants	2	table. But until they do so, it's a pleaded issue which
3	have attempted to persuade the court that these issues	3	is going to have to be explored through expert evidence.
4	cannot affect the outcome of the trial.	4	So the "most unlikely to affect" is well below the
5	And respectfully, my Lord, your Lordship doesn't	5	standard that we say Mr Justice Warren identified in
6	have a crystal ball. Although your Lordship has	6	paragraph 66. They can't say, and they don't seek to
7	enormous experience in these types of cases, your	7	say, that that issue cannot affect the outcome of the
8	Lordship cannot know, at the end of the day, what	8	case, and indeed some of them maintain it as part of
9	evidence is going to be given by these defendants. They	9	their defence.
10	may turn up and give no evidence at all, if your	10	Now, it may be that, if I could invite your Lordship
11	Lordship decides that we shouldn't have permission to	11	to $$ could I invite your Lordship to look at paragraphs
12	adduce expert evidence which, in our submission, is	12	76 to 77 as well?
13	going to establish the prima facie rationality of	13	MR JUSTICE ROTH: British Airways?
14	a decision to terminate Phones 4u unilaterally, unless	14	MR MACLEAN: The British Airways, my Lord, yes. For those
15	they knew that the other MNOs were going to do likewise.	15	who are following electronically , $\{H/17/16\}$. (Pause).
16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Don't we have to look, and that's what	16	Now, thank you, my Lord. I'm not clear whether your
17	Mr Justice Warren is potentially saying, at identifying	17	Lordship wants to take a break. I'm very happy to press
18	the particular issues $$	18	on, but your Lordship did indicate that there might be
19	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	19	scope for a break at this time, but it's a matter for
20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ which you say expert evidence is either	20	your Lordship, obviously.
21	necessary or helpful $$	21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I think, because we started late, it's not
22	MR MACLEAN: Of course, my Lord.	22	so much for my benefit. We'll press on until 1 o'clock,
23	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ and then assess whether, actually,	23	but ——
24	expert evidence goes materially to that issue, and	24	MR MACLEAN: I'm grateful, my Lord.
25	that's the exercise we have to carry out?	25	MR JUSTICE ROTH: We will have a break in the afternoon,

1

2

3

21

2.2

23

2.4

2.5

but --

29

MR MACLEAN: That's the exercise your Lordship has to carry out, but it's not an exercise, in my submission, that the defendants really have carried out in the way in which we have. What they've sought to do, for example, in relation to -- your Lordship will recollect, there is an issue as to whether the experience or actions of Three, one of the non-defendant MNOs, whether that its decision to cease selling through Phones 4u is a comparator. That is a point which is raised by the defendants, some or all of them, and they say: well, look, the fact that Three decided not to sell through Phones 4u shows you that your argument that MNOs $\,$ couldn't leave unilaterally is wrong, and they all rely on that. So that's an argument they raise.

And we say: no. no. no. that's wrong for a host of reasons which depend on Three's position in the market,

And your Lordship may see, in Orange's skeleton argument, that it's said that it's most unlikely that the court will have to determine whether Three is a close comparator for the other MNOs. But that's a surprising submission, given that it's a point which is raised by the defendants, not Phones 4u, and put forward as a potential defence to our claim.

Now, if they're saying: okay, we'll simply drop that

Now, as far as 76 and 77 are concerned, the reason -- your Lordship will obviously appreciate why 5 I referred to these paragraphs, because the defendants 6 all make a virtue of the fact that they are going to 7 call witnesses who can speak to the modelling, for 8 example, which was done in order to justify the 9 decisions which were taken. Your Lordship may recollect 10 that EE says that their decision, which was taken on 11 21 May 2014, was based on an iteration of the models. 12 And the models, when one looks at them, are not easy, 13 without the benefit of expert evidence, actually to 14 understand or to see what assumptions were underlying. 15 Now, they say: oh, well, you can simply -- we will 16 call these people. And we say to that: well, how we 17 know you will? But even if you do -- they 18 effectively $\,--\,$ what they're going to do is to give 19 evidence of fact and quasi expert evidence, based on 2.0

31

MR MACLEAN: Of course, of course, my Lord.

their supposed skill and experience. And there's inevitably going to be a blurring of the distinction between what they actually know and what they seek to justify, based on their experience and knowledge. MR JUSTICE ROTH: You see, the modelling is rather

a different thing. If you look at the detail of the

30

1	modelling, Mr Pardoe is an actuary $$	1	Our pleaded case, which I'll come to in due course,
2	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	2	is that unless EE knew what the other MNOs were likely
3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ and, therefore, with a specialist	3	to do, it would be irrational because they could not
4	skill ——	4	expect to retain anything like 100% of the sales which
5	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	5	they had achieved through Phones 4u. We put at $$ they
6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— with a professional skill. There is	6	would need to expect to retain approximately 65% of the
7	a question whether his methodology as an actuary was	7	sales which they had made, and our economist will say
8	a prudent one ——	8	that that is —— unless you assume Phones 4u was going
9	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	9	out of business, it's simply not an assumption which
10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— and, therefore, BA wanted to have	10	makes sense.
11	expert actuarial evidence to test that.	11	Now, we need expert evidence to say that.
12	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	12	There are a number of aspects to this.
13	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Mr Thomas is an economist ——	13	First of all, it's our pleaded case, and we need
14	MR MACLEAN: He is.	14	positive evidence to support our case —
15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— and what —— he will be looking into	15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, can we just —— I think it would help
16	this business modelling and business planning, that's	16	me to just look at —— rather than picking bits here and
		17	
17	not particularly what he's concerned with. And if he is		there, as you are doing, and as indeed, I must say, of
18	to give evidence about that, that's a very detailed	18	course, the defendants have done in the other way, just
19	examination of going quite granularly into the modelling	19	to look at and identify on the pleaded case what are the
20	and the way it's done. Where I really am concerned	20	points where you say that the evidence is necessary or,
21	that's coming much too late, we've known about that	21	if not necessary, helpful.
22	modelling since the defences.	22	MR MACLEAN: Helpful. Yes, certainly. Well, let's turn to
23	MR MACLEAN: Well ——	23	the pleadings. I wasn't ——
24	MR JUSTICE ROTH: If he wants to understand the question of	24	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I know you were coming to that.
25	just interpreting the law and understanding them, first	25	MR MACLEAN: No, I definitely was coming to that.
	33		35
1	of all, you write to ask, and if you don't get a proper	1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: That seems to me the critical point. It
2	answer, you can serve a request for further information,	2	was clear, subject to what the defendants may say, it's
3	so you can understand them.	3	not about the ultimate question whether the judgment
4	But whether that is something (a) within Mr Thomas'	4	goes this way or that way, it's about the issues that
5	expertise and (b) appropriate at this point, I don't	5	may be necessary to decide $$ I say "may be", picking up
6	know if you are saying anyway that the modelling is	6	your point that one cannot be sure at this stage, cannot
7	imprudent.	7	be sure at this stage $$
8	MR MACLEAN: No, we're not saying the modelling is	8	MR MACLEAN: Absolutely.
9	imprudent, no.	9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ and that it's an issue focusing on the
10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: What	10	issues, as Mr Justice Warren says. But let's just look
11	MR MACLEAN: We're wanting to identify what assumptions	11	at that.
12	underlie the modelling. As your Lordship knows, it's	12	MR MACLEAN: Right. Let's do that.
13	our case that unless these MNOs assumed that Phones 4u	13	So we have set out in our skeleton argument, and we
14	would go out of business, unless that was an assumption	14	needn't look at it, a detailed list of the various
15	they had, then the decision to unilaterally terminate	15	pleaded issues which we say expert evidence is necessary
16	Phones 4u was irrational, because it was likely, in the	16	to be helpful. I'm not going to go through all of them.
17	circumstances of the market, to be loss—making and it	17	But let's start at the particulars of claim at
18	was certainly likely to be loss—making in the light of	18	paragraphs 124 to 129, which is at $\{B/3/68\}$. If we
19	the previous experience which they had.	19	could have {B/3/68} up on the screen, please.
20	Now, it will need —— I simply can't hold up	20	Now, your Lordship sees, under the heading "Economic
21	a spreadsheet and say to the court: look at the	21	analysis", we say:
22	spreadsheet. And say to the witness: why is your	22	"For the reasons explained in paragraphs 38 to 39
23	assumption here that EE will retain all of the customers	23	above, it was only by an unlawful collusive
24	and clients that it had through Phones 4u, in the	24	agreement that each of the MNO Defendants could
25	circumstances of terminating Phones 4u?	25	rationally and/or without intolerable commercial risk
-			. , ,

1	cease to supply P4U. No MNO Defendant acting rationally	1	network indirectly was less than the NPV of
2	and/or in its own commercial interests would choose	2	a customer who joined an MNO Defendant network
3	unilaterally to cease dealing with P4U in circumstances	3	directly ."
4	where P4U was likely to have one or more continuing	4	So one of the incentives for an MNO to get rid of
5	commercial relationships because to do so would	5	Phones 4u essentially was that the value of a connection
6	cause such MNO Defendant to lose significant market	6	to the MNO, through Phones 4u, was less than the value
7	share of connections to other MNO defendants."	7	of a connection which it could establish directly.
8	Now, pausing there. It's in dispute between the	8	And then (c) we say this:
9	parties as to what the nature of the market was, in this	9	"It would only have been commercially rational for
10	sense. Was this a saturated market? Was it $$ was the	10	an MNO Defendant to terminate its commercial"
11	nature of the competition within these MNOs	11	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Sorry to interrupt you
12	oligopolistic or not.	12	MR MACLEAN: Sorry, my Lord.
13	So there is a dispute between the parties as to the	13	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ just pausing there. That's a question
14	precise nature and circumstances of the market at the	14	of fact ——
15	time. I just mention that at this stage while we are	15	MR MACLEAN: It is.
16	going through it.	16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: which may not be in dispute; if you
17	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I think that is exactly the kind of point	17	have to share the revenue with an intermediary $$
18	that I'm trying to identify.	18	MR MACLEAN: No, that is ——
19	MR MACLEAN: Right.	19	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— that is its value.
20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So that's not to do with the individual	20	MR MACLEAN: At that level, that is not in dispute,
21	decisions ——	21	absolutely. But it is a building block for
22	MR MACLEAN: No.	22	understanding why it is that these MNOs might be
23	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ it's the nature and circumstances of	23	motivated to get rid of Phones 4u. So that is
24	the market $$	24	a positive incentive to get rid of Phones 4u, because
25	MR MACLEAN: Correct.	25	they're not as valuable or profitable to the MNO.
	37		39
1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ and was it saturated, such that the	1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
2	points you make in —— and highly constrained(?), the	2	MR MACLEAN: Sorry, my Lord. I'm going to try and find —
3	point you make in subparagraph (a) is correct.	3	I find it easier to have the pleading in hard copy,
4	MR MACLEAN: Correct, yes. Exactly.	4	rather than on the screen, because I can't scroll
5	So paragraph 124 isn't divorced from the factual	5	down ——
6	pleas which precede it, which builds on a series of	6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: No.
7	averments as to the market conditions, the nature of the	7	MR MACLEAN: —— in my mind.
8	competition between these MNOs and the basic economics	8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I'm with you on that. (Pause).
9	of ceasing to supply a major retail intermediary, and	9	MR MACLEAN: Right. Looking at subparagraph (c) and perhaps
10	Phones 4u in particular.	10	(d) $\{B/3/70\}$. As far as (d) is concerned, that is in
11	I mean, can we look at the subparagraphs under this	11	dispute, I believe, what the approximate NPV was.
12	paragraph, which your Lordship has been looking at, and	12	What is certainly in dispute in paragraph (e) is
13	if I could have it up on the screen, please, and the	13	that:
14	following page.	14	" only if, after termination of their commercial
15	I think that must be $\{B/3/69\}$. Yes. So (b):	15	relationships with P4U, EE and/or Vodafone UK could
16	"Each MNO Defendant, in considering its commercial	16	expect to retain through alternative sales channels
17	relationship would compare the net present value of	17	approximately 65% or more of the customers who had
18	its customers in the scenarios that either (1) it	18	joined their networks via P4U, would it have been
19	did or (2) it did not continue its commercial	19	prospectively beneficial in NPV terms for EE and/or
20	relationship in this respect:	20	Vodafone UK to terminate their commercial relationship
21	"(i) Where a customer purchased a connection through	21	with Fiona P4U."
	(1) Where a customer parenased a connection infough		
22	P4U, each MNO Defendant would share with P4U the revenue	22	Now, that is denied and disputed by the defendants.
			Now, that is denied and disputed by the defendants. They say that's just not right.

"It was extremely unlikely that, acting $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

40

"The NPV of a customer who joined an MNO Defendant

38

1	independently, each of EE and/or Vodafone UK could have	1	of the market, because obviously it's based on the
2	expected to retain anything like 65% of customers who	2	premise about the degree of saturation and concentration
3	had joined their networks via P4U in the event that they	3	of the market, which I can see is a matter where expert
4	terminated their commercial relationships "	4	evidence is helpful and perhaps one $$ you may say
5	In particular, one sees that EE and Vodafone had	5	necessary.
6	a share of the market for connections, which was	6	MR MACLEAN: I would say it's necessary.
7	significantly below 65%.	7	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And then there are some qualifications
8	EE's average share was $32 1$ 'm looking at the	8	that you develop about customer loyalty and how they
9	amended version $$ 32% and Vodafone's average share was	9	might affect the calculations but to put that forward,
10	20%. Those figures have been changed in the amended	10	which has always been there, through an expert opinion.
11	pleading, my Lord.	11	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
12	EE and Vodafone each had a share of high street	12	MR JUSTICE ROTH: But is that all? There are some other
13	stores selling connections significantly below 65%, and	13	specific points ——
14	EE's shares of high street store selling connections in	14	MR MACLEAN: Well
15	the UK was around 21%, and Vodafone's share was around	15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— that you are seeking to do? That i
16	11.	16	why I think I said at the very first CMC, it may be that
17	And the key point in this regard, in this analysis,	17	this is something on which you might need expert
18	is that they would broadly only be able to expect and	18	evidence.
19	retain the percentage which reflected their proportion	19	MR MACLEAN: Yes, you did. The sensitivity of the analysis,
20	of customers when Phones 4u was in existence. If	20	for example to the matters which your Lordship sees in
21	Phones 4u was not in existence, then the game would	21	paragraph 126, for example, network and losses, that
22	change. But if Phones 4u was in existence and continued	22	itself , whether the customers of Phones 4u, if I can put
23	to sell connections for another MNO, none of these	23	it crudely, didn't really care who the MNO was, but were
24	operators could expect to hoover up a significant share,	24	very keen —— were very aware of the flashy handsets that
25	unless Phones 4u was no longer in existence, and that is	25	they were getting from Phones 4u and the service they
	41		43
1	what this analysis seeks to establish.	1	got from Phones 4u, that itself is in debate and in
2	Now, that is essentially summarised in	2	issue between the parties. And how is the analysis
3	subparagraph (g) that there was no rational basis on	3	affected, how is it sensitive to that, is a matter which
4	which the MNOs could expect to achieve the necessary	4	is in dispute.
5	retention rate to make this not loss—making by	5	And we say, in subparagraph (c) on 126 $\{B/3/72\}$:
6	terminating, unless they assumed that Phones 4u would go	6	"There was no reasonable basis on which the MNO
7	out of business. That in turn $$	7	Defendants could expect to retain such a high proportion
8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: You see, it's not apparent from the	8	of customers [again] unless they were proceeding on
9	questions in your application, but what you are seeking	9	the assumption that Phones 4u would cease trading
10	to do, if that is what you are seeking to do, is to call	10	following the cessation of supply."
11	expert evidence to address and testify to what is	11	But to take your Lordship's point: what are these
12	pleaded, and pleaded under the heading of "Economic	12	questions that you have drafted intended to do? Well,
13	analysis", and pleaded by implicit reference to expert	13	the questions are intended to allow expert evidence to
14	economic evidence, given the last line of the main	14	address the issues which we say are both necessary and
15	paragraph before we get to subparagraph (f), and that's	15	helpful, which we identify in the pleading at
16	what you are seeking to do.	16	paragraph 124 onwards, because what question $\boldsymbol{1}$ boils
17	MR MACLEAN: Yes, it is what we are seeking to do.	17	down to is this: what was the state of the market at the
18	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So you've put in this, by way of evidence	18	relevant time? What were the incentives, on
19	from someone who's looked at the NPV and carried out	19	an objective basis, which would attach to an MNO in
20	this calculation and says, "Well, that's what I say the	20	deciding whether to stay with or $$
21	position is", and then the defendants can cross—examine	21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: That is a much more general question.
22	him and say, "No, that's wrong, because you haven't	22	MR MACLEAN: Well
23	taken account of this or that".	23	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I mean, if you are saying that you want

24

25

paragraphs 124 to -- we will have to look at that.

expert evidence to address the pleaded case at

24

MR JUSTICE ROTH: And that may, therefore, include the state

MR MACLEAN: Yes.

1 MR MACLEAN: It goes to 129, my Lord.

2	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Wherever it's.	2	models that the defendants rely upon by way of response,
3	MR MACLEAN: 129.	3	and my learned friends for Vodafone are particularly
4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I will have to look at 128.	4	vociferous in making this point, they say that unless
5	MR MACLEAN: Yeah.	5	you suggest that the model and the documents which we
6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: That seems to me $$ and perhaps there's	6	relied on are shams and you haven't said that $$ and we
7	an additional point about the change since 2006/2009,	7	don't say that $$ then your case can't succeed.
8	because of that experience, which is dealt with	8	But that's misconceived. They seek to put us into
9	elsewhere ——	9	a false binary. We will say that, given the state of
10	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	10	this market, and given the circumstances in which
11	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ but those are particular issues, that	11	Phones 4u found itself, being one of the two main
12	does seem to me a much more focused and rather different	12	indirect retailers , and how the MNOs facing competition
13	proposition, if I may say so, from the sort of	13	from one another found themselves, we're going to say
14	broad—ranging expert evidence in the application.	14	that the assumptions which must have been built into
15	MR MACLEAN: Yes. Now, if we have failed to formulate the	15	these models can only have been on the basis that
16	questions in relation to evidence which is necessary to	16	Phones 4u was going to go out of business.
17	resolve what are the issues on the pleadings, then we	17	Now, how would you assume that Phones 4u was going
18	are at fault, and I will put up my hand on that basis.	18	to go out of business? If you left unilaterally , you
19	But we are not intending, by virtue of those	19	would find yourself having the experience that you had
20	questions, to permit of an abstract $$ as my learned	20	in 2006 to 2009. It caused loss and it caused loss by
21	friends say, an abstract expert report, no. If the	21	reason of the structure of the market, which is why we
22	expert is going to give evidence about the issues which	22	plead, my Lord, that they are once bitten, twice shy,
23	we say arise in those paragraphs, first of all, he has	23	effectively .
24	to set out what the state of the market was, and that's	24	And what seems to have happened is that they could
25	what question ${\bf 1}$ is designed to achieve.	25	get over their fear of loss by projecting substantial
	45		47
1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, I don't myself see why you can't	1	profits , by virtue , we say, of the consultation which
2	address the —— be instructed to address the assertions	2	took place between the parties. Otherwise, the
3	and calculations and evaluation in these paragraphs of	3	assumptions which underlie the model, which need to be
4	the pleading.	4	interrogated and analysed, don't make any sense.
5	MR MACLEAN: Yes. Well, that's certainly —	5	Now, as I say, we don't need to say these models
6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: That is what he is asked to do, and it	6	were shams or anything like that. We need to
7	obviously depends $$ I may not say(?). But that does	7	interrogate and analyse what underlies them. Was your
8	narrow it considerably and it focuses it much more	8	assumption $$ what was your assumption as to the
9	precisely . And ——	9	retention rate, for example? The retention rate is: how
10	MR MACLEAN: If your Lordship ——	10	many customers will you retain, as a result of getting
11	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— one suspects that these paragraphs	11	rid of Phones 4u? Will you, as we suggest in our
12	indeed may have been drafted with some expert	12	pleading, never reach the retention rate of 65% or will
13	assistance .	13	you project that you are going to reach a retention rate
14	MR MACLEAN: If your Lordship is saying to me $$ and	14	of 100%? A retention rate of 100% can only mean that
15	obviously your Lordship has not heard from my learned	15	Phones 4u is going to go out of business.
16	friends $$ go away and try again and make something more	16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, those are questions you can put.

17

18

19

2.0

21

22

23

24

25

MR MACLEAN: Yes.

MR MACLEAN: Yes.

Now, one of the things that we are wanting to adduce $$46$\,$

focused in relation to the pleadings, then we will do

Lordship, to produce questions which are designed to

range far and wide beyond the pleaded issues. That is

certainly not what we are intending to do. On the

contrary, we are trying to encapsulate, in perhaps

a more general form, the issues which we say arise on

the pleadings, in relation to this aspect of the case.

that. We have not been seeking, and I can assure your

48

MR JUSTICE ROTH: -- or whatever it has been amended to.

MR MACLEAN: And looking at these models which are put

MR JUSTICE ROTH: You don't need an expert to call. What

the market the reasonable retention rate is 65%.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: That's the calculation --

MR MACLEAN: And what these -

you need the expert for is to say that with Phones 4u in

evidence for the court is that when one looks at the

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	forward as the basis for the decision, I can tell you	1	a very important point $$
2	that the retention rate which is assumed in the models	2	MR MACLEAN: It's, my Lord, and $$ so $$
3	is far, far superior to that. That's something which	3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ EE can consider, on the part of that,
4	I can't identify.	4	the way they have come up with the retention rate. But
5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. So I can see that that is something	5	again, I think that's somewhat removed from the more
6	that $$ the pleaded point you make here and build a lot	6	wide—ranging questions that have been put forward.
7	on, of course, that's very important ——	7	You've taken me to these paragraphs. There is also
8	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	8	somewhere $$ you say there's what you call the "once
9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— the estimated retention rate.	9	bitten, twice shy" point, namely the experience in 2006
10	MR MACLEAN: Now, an important feature that your Lordship $$	10	to 2009. Now, that's pleaded somewhere. Where is that?
11	when it comes to another aspect of the questions your	11	MR MACLEAN: I think it's in 37, B, my Lord. Your Lordship
12	Lordship put to me: why is this also so late? As	12	can appreciate that I'm having slight trouble
13	a matter of fact, and if you read Mr Greeno's eighth	13	manipulating the various bundles, for which I apologise.
14	witness statement, and I'm not going to turn it up now,	14	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. (Pause).
15	if you read Mr Greeno's eighth witness statement, it's	15	MR MACLEAN: If one starts, my Lord, at paragraph 37. 37,
16	not correct to say that we've had the models or we've	16	which is in $\{B/3/21\}$ for those following electronically .
17	known about the models all along. True it is that in	17	Your Lordship sees, we allege that the defendants were
18	the pleadings, EE said: oh, we relied on models. And	18	aware of the commercial risks inherent to any unilateral
19	your Lordship will recollect that EE resisted providing	19	decision:
20	the models and we got an order from your Lordship that	20	"In the market conditions described above, a MNO
21	they did, but it turns out that the documentation, which	21	that ceased supplying would anticipate that many of
22	they —— this was way back when, before disclosure —— but	22	its customers would thereafter be lost to the other MNOs
23	it turns out that when we look at the disclosure, the	23	it still sold Connections through Phones 4u.
24	models weren't all it, in this sense $$	24	"Furthermore, there was fairly recent experience of
25	MR JUSTICE ROTH: The models weren't all?	25	the negative effects of the unilateral decisions not to
			r1
	49		51
1	MR MACLEAN: Weren't all it. Weren't the final answer.	1	trade with the other major retailers ."
2	We've had to $$ we've had, in the course of the last	2	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Right. So we then want to look at the
3	couple of months, been seeking to obtain from the	3	defence to that statement.
4	defendants precisely what it is they say amounted to the	4	MR MACLEAN: Yes, certainly.
5	models on which these decisions were based, and the	5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And what it said about
6	disclosure has been ongoing. I think the disclosure was	6	MR MACLEAN: Let me $$ yes. Let's look at $$ is it
7	given in September by one of the MNOs. So it's not fair	7	paragraph 109?
8	to say —— for the defendants to say —— nor with great	8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I think EE came a bit later, didn't it?
9	respect to your Lordship is it fair to say: oh, you've	9	MR MACLEAN: Yes. I mean, if one looks at the EE defence,
10	taken a long time to do all this. Because we are facing	10	at paragraph 62c, which is at $\{A/3/21\}$, so it's
11	models which are, to a great degree, opaque, which	11	paragraph 62c.
12	require an expert to look at and analyse, and the	12	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. The market conditions were not the
13	process of disclosure in relation to those has been	13	same as they had been in $$
14	an ongoing one.	14	MR MACLEAN: Exactly:
15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, I say, to clarify, that's not	15	"For example, the use of online retail had
16	unusual. To understand somebody else's modelling or	16	significantly expanded."
17	data you have to ask questions. There may be	17	Then Vodafone, perhaps if one looks at that,
18	correspondence and if you don't get proper answers, you	18	{A/6/17}.
19	can apply for an order by way of further information.	19	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Just a moment. (Pause).
20	MR MACLEAN: Yes, of course.	20	Yes. And then you want to go to ——
21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And it may be that you will want your	21	MR MACLEAN: To Vodafone, which is $\{A/6/17\}$.
22	expert to look at them and then explain them to you.	22	Paragraph 31.4, if we can get that up in the Vodafone
23	But that doesn't mean EE has to give evidence.	23	defence, please $\{A/6/17\}$. (Pause).
	accom t mean mas to give evidence.		

24

25

Ah, now I've got it.

So there your Lordship sees a $\mbox{ fairly }\mbox{ lengthy and }$

24

25

If he gives his evidence about what is a reasonable

50

retention rate, if that becomes, as it seems, it's

1	detailed riposte to the notion that earlier experience	1	about changing market conditions and they are keen
2	was relevant. And it says that the analysis $$ or an	2	that
3	analysis is wholly deficient . (Pause).	3	MR MACLEAN: The same point, my Lord, goes to the
4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. So there's a specific issue as to	4	significance or otherwise of Three. Now, let me see if
5	whether the change in the circumstances of the market,	5	I can give your Lordship the reference.
6	and there clearly was change, that's obvious, between	6	Now, Three comes the other way round. This is
7	2006 to 2009, and I suppose 2013 to 2014, set out by the	7	a point raised defensively against us, and they
8	defendants such that the experience of what happened in	8	say: what you're saying in relation to unilateral
9	2006 to 2009, that you refer to at paragraph 37, was not	9	decisions is blown out of the water or is shown not to
10	relevant.	10	be correct by the experience of Three, which left
11	MR MACLEAN: Yes, or was material.	11	unilaterally . And one can go back to the Vodafone
12	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Or not	12	defence at 31.4.
13	MR MACLEAN: Not material.	13	MR JUSTICE ROTH: 31.4?
14	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Not material, yes.	14	MR MACLEAN: I think it is in the penultimate sentence.
15	MR MACLEAN: Absolutely.	15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Just a moment. (Pause).
16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So that's	16	MR MACLEAN: Your Lordship sees the ——
17	MR MACLEAN: Those are a range of issues which, in my	17	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
18	respectful submission, we say expert evidence is	18	MR MACLEAN: The penultimate sentence of paragraph 31.4
19	necessary to resolve.	19	{A/6/17}:
20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	20	"The dispensability of indirect distributors had
21	MR MACLEAN: And even if it were not necessary, as a matter	21	been demonstrated by Three"
22	of fairness from the perspective of my client, they	22	Leave aside O2's position at the moment. So that is
23	ought to have the benefit of putting a report which	23	advanced as a reason why we are wrong.
24	establishes a factual —— establishes a case, which	24	Now, the same point is made explicitly in Deutsche's
25	supports the pleaded case, through expert evidence.	25	defence at paragraph 32(a). That's at $\{A/4/16\}$.
23	supports the pleaded case, through expert evidence.	23	defence at paragraph 32(a). That's at {A/4/10}.
	53		55
1	But I mean, suppose, my Lord, that I'm	1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Three terminated in about April 2012,
2	cross—examining one of O2's witnesses $$ take O2, for	2	didn't they?
3	example $$ to the effect that the contemporaneous	3	MR MACLEAN: That's correct, my Lord, yes.
4	documents $$ and O2 may be a bad example because O2 has	4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
5	destroyed a lot of documents $$ but suppose I'm	5	MR MACLEAN: Deutsche's defence, paragraph 32(a), which is
6	cross-examining O2 and the witness says, "Well, the	6	at bundle $\{A/4/16\}$.
7	failed experiment had no real relevance to this",	7	"It is denied that, in the absence of any unlawful
8	because the circumstances had changed dramatically	8	conduct by the Defendants, the risk of termination of
9	between 2006 and 2009, so it was no longer relevant. We	9	dealings with P4U was 'very small'."
10	want to explore, my Lord, whether the changes were	10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Just a moment.
11	significant and material to the decision to cease	11	MR MACLEAN: Sorry, my Lord. This is Deutsche's defence,
12	supplies. What am I supposed to do when the witness	12	paragraph 32(a). So this is a response to the pleading
13	says, "Ah, well, we didn't have any regard to it or we	13	in relation to what we've been looking at:
14	didn't think it was relevant for the following reasons"?	14	"It is denied that, in the absence of any unlawful
15	How am I to challenge the reasons which are given,	15	conduct by the Defendants, the risk of termination of
16	unless I have some basis in an expert report?	16	dealings with P4U was 'very small'. There are obvious
17	So as I came to the end of the trial and we've done	17	circumstances where such terminations may well make
18	very well with the witnesses and your Lordship didn't	18	sense as a unilateral matter For example:
19	think that the witness had done very well, nevertheless	19	"In the UK, Three has long since terminated dealings
20	one can anticipate the submission that can be made by my	20	with indirect distribution."
21	learned friends: well, that's all fine and dandy, but	21	So that's said to demonstrate that our case as to
00			
22	where is the evidential foundation for what Mr MacLean	22	irrationality is not right.
22 23	-	22 23	irrationality is not right. And then if we look at our reply, my Lord, to

25

 $\{A/9/4\}$ at paragraph 12.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: No, I understand that, that specific point

1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: {A/9/4}?	1	competition. Yes.
2	MR MACLEAN: If we could have that up on the screen, so $$	2	MR MACLEAN: If your Lordship reads through all of these
3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Paragraph 12.	3	points, under subparagraph 81, I do submit that these
4	MR MACLEAN: We say, this is our reply:	4	are issues which arise in the pleadings which do require
5	"It is admitted that Three exited indirect	5	expert evidence. Take, for example, subparagraph (e),
6	retail including by ceasing to supply Three was	6	where we say that an important incentive to stay with
7	in a materially different position from EE, such that	7	Phones 4u ——
8	its conduct does not shed light on the incentives that	8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, I think we've covered that, haven't
9	applied to EE (or the other defendant MNOs) in the	9	we? That's the saturated $$
10	relevant period."	10	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
11	And we go to identify a number of features of EE.	11	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And that's in the paragraphs we've been
12	For example, they had a much smaller market share. At	12	looking at, isn't it? It's in 124 and (Pause).
13	the time of its decision to cease supplies, its share	13	MR MACLEAN: Well, the attractiveness — the out—performance
14	was 9%. It made only a small proportion of its sales	14	of Phones 4u in attracting other customers in fact
15	through indirect retailers , compared to an average at	15	appears at paragraph 36, which is anterior to the
16	the time of 44% for the other defendants. It didn't	16	paragraphs that your Lordship was looking at, at 37, 38
17	have sufficient infrastructural capacity, etc, etc.	17	and 39. It's another fact
18	So how are we supposed to, in my submission, deal	18	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Paragraph (Pause).
19	with this satisfactorily and fairly at trial, unless we	19	MR MACLEAN: Yes. And then the attractiveness of Phones 4u
20	have expert evidence which supports this? (Pause).	20	to the younger customers is one of the factors which is
21	Now, my Lord, there are other issues which we've	21	referred to back in paragraph 128(a), when your Lordship
22	identified , pleaded issues which we've identified in our	22	gets to those paragraphs, 124 through 129.
23	skeleton argument at paragraph 81, which we say call for	23	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. It's 12 — that's what I had in
24	expert evidence as a matter of necessity. And even if	24	mind, 128(a) and it goes with 36.
25	we're wrong about that, they would be helpful, in order	25	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
23	we're wrong about that, they would be helpful, in order	23	WIN WACLEAN. Tes.
	57		59
1	for these issues to be dealt with at trial . For	1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So it goes to the calculations(?).
2	example, in our skeleton argument, paragraph 81(g).	2	MR MACLEAN: It does. (Pause).
3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, the downward to pressure on price.	3	And, finally, before I anticipate your Lordship may
4	MR MACLEAN: Yes. Now, that is not agreed between the	4	wish to rise, perhaps your Lordship would look at
5	parties, but it's relevant as an incentive, which we	5	paragraph 81(h), where one of the allegations that is
6	were seeking to identify, at contributing to the MNOs'	6	made is that Phones 4u wasn't a viable business, or
7	desire to effect what is euphemistically referred to in	7	wouldn't be a viable business, if one of the MNOs left.
8	the documents as "market repair". And so the economic	8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: 81(h) in the?
9	incentive to market repair is in issue between the	9	MR MACLEAN: In the skeleton, my Lord.
10	parties and, in my submission, requires or at least	10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: In the skeleton.
11	allows for the admission or the adducing of expert	11	MR MACLEAN: Now, these are issues which obviously are
12	evidence.	12	raised by the defendants, which remain in issue, but
13	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	13	it's relevant to the question of: in the market
14	MR MACLEAN: And if your Lordship goes back in paragraph 81,	14	circumstances, what are the incentives, operating on
15	you will see, to an extent, that I've already dealt with	15	these MNOs to retain or get rid of Phones 4u? And they
16	those subparagraphs in addressing your Lordship. 2006	16	say: well, if, in those circumstances, one MNO left, you
17	to 2009 is the failed experiment.	17	wouldn't have a viable business. And your Lordship
18	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Just a moment. Let me $$ that is said to	18	sees
		1.0	MR JUSTICE ROTH: That's a rather different question that
19	be about paragraphs 3(d) and 27 and 28.	19	mit 500 mez no mit mat 5 a ratiner amerent question that
19 20	be about paragraphs 3(d) and 27 and 28. MR MACLEAN: Oh, sorry, your Lordship is looking for the	20	looks at your client and whether it could operate with
	,		•
20	MR MACLEAN: Oh, sorry, your Lordship is looking for the	20	looks at your client and whether it could operate with
20 21	MR MACLEAN: Oh, sorry, your Lordship is looking for the pleading reference?	20 21	looks at your client and whether it could operate with only one MNO.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: Effect of intermediaries on price

58

60

25 MR MACLEAN: Yes. I mean, this --

1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: That's not neatly covered by your question.	1 2	supplies to Phones 4u, and let's assume that EE decides
3	MR MACLEAN: Well, it is.	3	to leave and it doesn't know that Vodafone is going to leave, then Phones 4u will retain the benefit of
	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Is it?	3 4	
4		5	a supply from Vodafone, unless EE knows or anticipates
5 6	MR MACLEAN: It is covered in the incentives.	6	that Vodafone will leave.
7	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, is it? Yes, but the question —	7	The question then is: is the offering of Phones 4u
	unless, do you accept that it wouldn't have a viable		such that another MNO, it will say inevitably and
8	business, if it's supplied by only one?	8 9	rationally: ah well, Phones 4u, as a stand—alone
9	MR MACLEAN: Certainly not.		business, cannot succeed or cannot survive on the basis
10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. So, I mean, that's a matter that	10	of simply having one MNO.
11	would have to be explored, looking at your commercial	11	So in other words, if EE says: we'll leave
12	operation.	12	independently, the defendants are saying that the market
13	MR MACLEAN: Not just our commercial operation. It raises	13	position —— so it's looking at the market position of
14	a broader question as to what $$ consumers in the	14	Phones 4u, the market position $$ wouldn't be credible.
15	market, who buy these phones, what is the importance to	15	Well, that's a matter which we are entitled to explore,
16	them of being able to choose between different MNOs in	16	in my submission, through expert evidence.
17	an indirect retailer .	17	MR JUSTICE ROTH: But the matter being what, precisely?
18	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, but all I'm saying is that the	18	Whether Phones 4u would be credible?
19	pleading here is, they concede that it would no longer	19	MR MACLEAN: Yes. So it's a market perception; the
20	be a credible operator in those circumstances. And	20	perception in the market. It's not our internal
21	whether that's a rational view is a separate question.	21	finances that we're looking at here.
22	Could you operate ——	22	One of the considerations would be: well, what role
23	MR MACLEAN: Sorry, my Lord?	23	would MVNOs, these are the virtual mobile operators,
24	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— with only one MNO?	24	have to the perception in the market, as to the
25	MR MACLEAN: They certainly assert that, and they may assert	25	viability or credibility of Phones 4u? It doesn't
	61		63
1	that they believe that. But we don't accept they're	1	depend on examining Phones 4u's internal finances.
2	right about that. But they are seeking to put that	2	That's not the point.
3	forward as an explanation, as a defence to the claim	3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I don't quite see where $$
4	that no rational MNO would leave, unless they knew what	4	MR MACLEAN: It is a perception question.
5	the other MNOs were going to do, they seek to put that	5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: The market perception is a question of
6	forward as part of their defence.	6	economic expertise.
7	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, but looking at your questions, that	7	MR MACLEAN: Well, first of all, you have got to examine
8	is not covered at all.	8	what the state of the market was and what the perception
9	MR MACLEAN: Well ——	9	of the market would be, in the event that these MNOs
10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: It is an entirely different area of	10	perceived that there was only one supplier. How is its
11	enquiry, whether Phones 4u could viably operate if it	11	position in the market affected, in the event that it
12	was supplied by only one MNO.	12	only has one supplier?
13	MR MACLEAN: Well, it is not $$ I accept, it's not set out	13	It is, to an extent, connected to the issue of
14	there in black and white, but we say it falls within the	14	network agnosticism which I've already been running the
15	umbrella term "the incentives".	15	houses on.
16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: No, I don't think —— forgive me. I don't	16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I'm not persuaded on that, but I think
17	think it does. You can say that if you were no longer	17	it's time we'd better take a break perhaps, and you can
18	in the market, then to what extent would that benefit	18	say something more about that briefly after the short
19	the MNOs? That's quite a different question from	19	adjournment and I will come back at 2.05.
20	whether, on your actual operations, it would have that	20	MR MACLEAN: Right.
21	effect . What you put in your question is: assuming that	21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And then how much more do you have on th
22	you would exit the market, then how would that work	22	point? Because obviously we started at 11 and we have
23	as —— what significance would that have?	23	a lot of defendants.
24	MR MACLEAN: Well, if your Lordship looks at question 2(b),	24	MR MACLEAN: Maximum half an hour.
25	the existence or non—existence of another MNO sending	25	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. I've got your basic point on the
ر ک	the existence of non-existence of another wing senting	۷ ک	With 300 Field NO FFI. Tes. The got your basic point on the

1	principles . I've said that I am concerned about the	1	Lordship's already indicated to me that you consider
2	nature of the questions that are put out.	2	that the way in which these questions are expressed is
3	And I'm looking at a more focused question of expert	3	too broad $$ potentially too broad.
4	evidence, looking at these particular issues on the	4	Now, one thing I would suggest is that if ultimately
5	pleadings; and I'm not sure, at the moment $$	5	your Lordship comes to the conclusion that expert
6	particularly having regard to timing, which does concern	6	evidence is necessary or is helpful and on balance
7	me that it should be something that we should be	7	should be permitted, then the way $$ a way, subject to
8	scrutinising, in an expert report, the modelling that's	8	what your Lordship thinks, in which your Lordship's
9	actually done by the defendants. The expert can help	9	concerns could be addressed is to identify from the
10	you understand that modelling and there may be some	10	pleadings the particular aspects which we say are
11	questions you want to put by way of cross-examination,	11	already captured by the broad questions which your
12	but I think the expert evidence that, it's going through	12	Lordship has identified . But those questions would be
13	my mind, if that assists you and assists the defendants,	13	narrowed, in effect, by restricting them to the
14	may be helpful or potentially necessary, is to support	14	particular elements, in the particulars of claim, that
15	and make good, as you would wish, the assertions that	15	your Lordship considers should be the subject of expert
16	you put in the pleading about the market and about the	16	evidence.
17	necessary number of retentions and likely level of	17	Now, we are happy to take on board the preparation
18	retentions, and so on.	18	of such a ——
19	MR MACLEAN: My Lord, yes.	19	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Just a moment. My transcript is not
20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And that's effectively your own modelling	20	working. Do others have that problem? No.
21	that you've done, to some extent.	21	MR MACLEAN: It may be a log—in issue, my Lord. My screen
22	MR MACLEAN: To some extent. But I mean, ultimately, the	22	is working. (Pause).
23	defendants say what matters is their modelling.	23	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I think I have lost the Internet
24	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, no. I know they say that. But you	24	connection.
25	say that if this is the right model, then they can	25	MR MACLEAN: Ah. (Pause).
23	say that it this is the right model, then they can	23	MIN MACLEAU. All. (1 ausc).
	65		67
1	credibly believe their model, save on the assumption	1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Can I ask, will this affect the documents
2	that Phone 4u $$	2	as well, or is it just the transcript? Well, maybe we
3	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	3	should $$ while you are attempting to sort that out,
4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ that's okay, Phones 4u will exit the	4	maybe we should press on. We've got a transcriber, so
5	market ——	5	it's just those
6	MR MACLEAN: Yes, that's right.	6	MR MACLEAN: As your Lordship pleases. I'm happy to press
7	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— so that is why you've got to support	7	on.
8	what you say here ——	8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I think perhaps we should.
9	MR MACLEAN: Yes.	9	MR MACLEAN: Absolutely.
10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— in your own pleading.	10	So the point I'm making is that, insofar as your
11	MR MACLEAN: Exactly.	11	Lordship considers that the questions are too broad,
12	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, I hope that gives you all some	12	they can be narrowed.
13	indication of the way my mind is working at the moment.	13	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
14	Right. 2.05.	14	MR MACLEAN: And that process of narrowing the questions
15	(1.11 pm)	15	ought not to take too long, and we, subject to obviously
16	(The short adjournment)	16	your Lordship concluding that expert evidence should be
17	(2.05 pm)	17	given, and subject to any steer that your Lordship may
18	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, Mr MacLean.	18	give to the parties, we would obviously proceed to get
19	MR MACLEAN: My Lord, in the light of your Lordship's	19	such reformulation before the other side by, say,
20	indications before the adjournment, there are two points	20	Friday. And then your Lordship would obviously consider
21	that I wish to make as relatively briefly as I can. And	21	within what period of time any objection should be taken
22	the first relates to the form of the questions. And	22	to the reformulation, and that would obviously be
23	I preface this, this is an assumption that your Lordship	23	a short period of time.
24	is persuaded that some expert evidence is necessary or	24	Now, if your Lordship were persuaded that the
25	would be helpful in relation to the issue. And your	25	reformulation is appropriate, in order to encapsulate
ر ک	would be helpful in relation to the issue. And your	۷ ک	reformulation is appropriate, in order to encapsulate

1	the issues which I've identified to your Lordship in the	1	had produced a new analysis, which showed that
2	pleadings, then that ought not to have any knock—on	2	discontinuing EE's relationship with P4U would have
3	effect on the trial timetable. Of course, that's $$	3	a positive effect on EE's EBITDA, in the amount of
4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: If I am persuaded, and I haven't	4	£202 million over the period from 2015 -2019 . One
5	obviously ——	5	component of this new analysis was that 'indirect retail
6	MR MACLEAN: No, I understand that, of course.	6	consolidation' would 'facilitate handset cost
7	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ heard the defendants, so I haven't	7	efficiencies '. It is to be inferred that this new
8	decided, but if what I have in mind is to deliver	8	analysis, which culminated in a recommendation that ${\sf EE}$
9	a short judgment setting out the specific $$	9	should discontinue its relationship with P4U, was
10	MR MACLEAN: I see. Okay. Fine.	10	informed and/or influenced by the communications with
11	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ issues on which it can and cannot be	11	Vodafone UK and/or Vodafone Group pleaded above."
12	admitted ——	12	Now, as I say, EE doesn't rely on the anterior
13	MR MACLEAN: Then that solves $$	13	analysis in April. But we say it is very surprising, in
14	MR JUSTICE ROTH: $$ it won't actually put necessarily	14	the absence of something inappropriate occurring, the
15	all (?) the questions, but you can then very rapidly $$	15	analysis would switch from discontinuing a relationship
16	MR MACLEAN: (Overspeaking) Yes, that solves the issue of	16	from Phones 4u, costing £58 million per annum, switching
17	us having to produce something by Friday. So that's the	17	within a matter of weeks to producing a positive EBITDA
18	first point I wanted to make to your Lordship.	18	of over £202 million.
19	The second point is this, and it relates to the	19	Now, we want to be able to produce evidence to the
20	question of the modelling relied on by the other side to	20	court which analyses and explains the assumptions which
21	show ——	21	lie behind that, and that is not something that we can
22	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	22	do without the benefit of expert evidence.
23	MR MACLEAN: —— which your Lordship, as I understand from	23	And we are not envisaging an exercise which goes
24	what your Lordship said to me, is not attracted to the	24	beyond that. We want to be able to tell the
25	idea that we should have expert evidence which analyses	25	court: these are the assumptions which lie behind this.
			·
	69		71
1	the modelling. But let me make a number of brief	1	Now, the significance of those assumptions may be
2	further submissions in relation to that.	2	a matter for further debate; but we at least want to
3	First of all, we say it puts the claimants at	3	have before the court the evidence that these were the
4	a position of considerable difficulty and unfairness	4	changes in the assumptions; and that is a concrete
5	potentially at trial, if we do not have an evidential	5	example of the sort of thing that we say we need expert
6	foundation to explain to the court what the assumptions	6	evidence in order to achieve. Now $$
7	are underlying the model on which the claimants rely	7	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Can I just try and understand this? You
8	and, my Lord, underlying the models on which they do not	8	will obviously be asking about that in
9	rely .	9	cross—examination.
10	And the reason that that is important, my Lord,	10	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
11	I wonder if I could show your Lordship a passage from	11	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Maybe by a request for further information
12	our proposed amended pleading, which your Lordship	12	of what is meant by "indirect retail consolidation",
13	hasn't yet given permission for, but which, as I say,	13	etc. So you can explore what EE says on the
14	the only substantial objection being taken to that	14	assumptions, from how the change came about.
15	pleading is by Mr O'Donoghue, and that is at bundle	15	MR MACLEAN: Yes.
16	{B/3/46}. I don't know if your Lordship has the	16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Now, what is the expert opinion involved
17	proposed amended ——	17	in doing that?
18	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I've now got it here.	18	MR MACLEAN: Well, the expert will identify —— your
19	MR MACLEAN: You've got it, fantastic. {B/3/46},	19	Lordship, I anticipate, is suggesting that we would ask
20	subparagraph 68L:	20	questions of the defendants; and they would cooperate,
21	"The knowledge and/or expectation was the context	21	in answering those questions, as to the basis of the
22	for a sharp change in EE's thinking regarding	22	assumptions underlying the models. That is what
		23	I assume lies behind your Lordship's suggestion.
23 24	[Phones 4u]. On 10 April EE's analysis showed that discontinuing EE's relationship with P4U would cost EE	23	, , ,
	-	25	Now, that is one way in which this could be
25	£58 million in EBITDA (per annum). By 16 May 2014, EE	23	achieved.

72

1	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, they could be ordered to answer the	1	assumptions must have been, surely the first step is to
2	questions.	2	ask what EE says the assumptions were.
3	MR MACLEAN: Yes, they could be ordered to answer the	3	MR MACLEAN: Right. Let's assume, my Lord, that that is the
4	questions if they failed to cooperate. The history	4	course which we adopt, and let's assume that they either
5	suggests that it may take time in order to get this to	5	don't answer them or they don't answer them
6	fruition, not least because of the blanket approach	6	satisfactorily , then we would need a mechanism to compel
7	which has been taken in relation to the expert evidence,	7	them to answer those questions or, alternatively,
8	and not least because the modelling has only been coming	8	produce evidence to make clear to the court what we say
9	out in dribs and drabs.	9	the factual position or the underlying position was.
10	MS JOHN: My Lord, I have to interrupt here. We have never	10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I mean, it's something you could have
11	been asked any questions about our modelling and, as	11	done, as Ms John points out, a while ago. As we are now
12	Mr MacLean said, they have had our models since	12	close to witness statements, as I think this is not
13	March 2020. So I have to just interrupt to make that	13	objected to by EE, this amendment $$
14	clarification .	14	MR MACLEAN: No, it's not.
15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I assume they have had this for a while,	15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: presumably EE will then address it in
16	because it is in the pleading that was prepared in	16	their witness statements, because it's a fairly obvious
17	August.	17	point, so one would expect that, in short order, you
18	MS JOHN: Exactly.	18	will get an explanation. If it's not addressed in the
19	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So insofar as you don't understand it, but	19	witness statement, no doubt that would attract comment.
20	you want to look at the assumptions behind it, you want	20	So maybe at this stage, that's no longer necessary to
21	to say that that assumption cannot support this switch	21	serve the request for further information. All I'm
22	when properly analysed, when properly calculated. As	22	saying is that you could have done that a while ago.
23	a matter of scrutiny, it may be that that is something	23	MR MACLEAN: Well, that's certainly not the case in
24	that you need expert assistance on, which is a rather	24	relation —— the criticism can't be made in relation to
25	narrow point, and I can see that possibility .	25	a number of the iterations of the model and the
	73		75
1	MR MACLEAN: One of the points I'm making, my Lord, with	1	documents which have been disclosed within the last
2	reference to paragraph 68L, is the fact that it must be	2	number of weeks. You can't ask —— sensibly ask
3	the case that there had been a change in the assumptions	3	questions about what the underlying assumptions were if
4	underlying the projections between April and May, and we	4	you haven't been given the documents.
5	also wish to understand why those changes happened,	5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: But this one, you have.
6	whether those changes were referable to market	6	MR MACLEAN: I mean, I am concerned that we will find
7	conditions or whether they were referable to something	7	ourselves in some supposed procedural bind, where it's
8	more sinister.	8	said: oh, well, this is a pleading against me EE but
9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, but the first thing you do is you ask	9	Vodafone may take a different view and they may refuse
10	EE.	10	to answer questions in relation to their modelling, were
11	MR MACLEAN: Yes. Suppose, my Lord ——	11	we to pose in the correspondence. And they would
12	MR JUSTICE ROTH: They don't get somebody outside	12	say: well, it is not an interrogatory, it's not
13	hypothesising. And the only question then is, for you,	13	a request for further information, it's not on the
 _	any positionisms. This the only question their is, for you,	1.0	a request for further information, it a not on the

15 figures, a change of that magnitude. MR MACLEAN: Yes. 16

14

22

24

17 MR JUSTICE ROTH: And that is a matter of analysis, and it 18 may be, as I understand it, Mr Thomas is an accountant, 19 as well as an economist.

hypothesising. And the only question then is, for you,

whether the new assumptions actually can support, on the

2.0 MR MACLEAN: Yes, he is.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: That that would involve looking at the way 21

the figures work and that specific point. I'm not sure

23 you have reached that stage yet, because you haven't

asked the question. But just to take the two models and

74

25 then say to an expert to try and work out what the is necessary and it is a matter which he should be entitled to opine on.

a request for further information, it's not on the pleadings, what do we do about that? What rule do we

compelling them to answer questions of that nature?

To avoid and obviate the necessity of these

procedural wranglings, and this case is not free of

procedural wranglings, we submit that the appropriate $% \left(1\right) =\left(1\right) \left(1\right)$

way is to give permission for Mr Thomas to produce

a report stating what he says the underlying assumptions

are in these various models, and we do submit that that

apply under? Do the court's management powers extend to

24

My Lord, I have made the points on that score and

2.5 76

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	unless your Lordship wants me to repeat it, that is what	1	must know what evidence underlies their analysis, so we
2	I propose to say about that. (Pause).	2	are the ones who are in the dark, not them. (Pause).
3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Why do you say that the Part 18 request	3	My Lord, those are my submissions unless I can
4	cannot seek information of what are the assumptions	4	assist you further at this stage.
5	about the development of the market underlying this	5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Thank you. There is, of course, a lot of
6	model?	6	duplication in the defendants' skeleton argument on this
7	MR MACLEAN: Why do I say that Part 18 isn't $$ are we	7	point and it affects you all, so I hope you've agreed
8	talking about EE at the moment?	8	between you that one advocate, as it were, take the lead
9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	9	for all if any supplementary points.
10	MR MACLEAN: Part 18 would allow —— well, that's our	10	MR McQUATER: My Lord, happily we've agreed that the
11	pleading, so we're not asking $$	11	sequence certainly that I should go first, take the lead
12	MR JUSTICE ROTH: As I understand it, they've all relied on	12	on this application, my Lord, and that other defendants
13	their modelling in their pleading.	13	will come in a sequence agreed. It is Tef, then EE,
14	MR MACLEAN: Yes, they are relying on them.	14	then Orange, then DT. But picking up points $$ any
15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: It is quite broad	15	additional points as points that are specific to them.
16	MR MACLEAN: It is.	16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, but only additional points, not
17	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— for further information. It replaced	17	MR McQUATER: And they will be defendant—specific points as
18	the interrogatories .	18	well, my Lord, and it may be that if I've missed
19	MR MACLEAN: It is a broad power. What about —— forgive me,	19	something, one of my colleagues will very kindly bring
20	my Lord. What about, I ask rhetorically, the models on	20	that up as well.
21	which they do not rely? Now, your Lordship may say,	21	Submissions by MR McQUATER
22	well, they are going to have to respond to that.	22	MR McQUATER: Your Lordship's very helpful indication, as
23	I don't know. Maybe they will, maybe they won't. All	23	I think before lunch and the way the argument has gone,
24	I'm concerned to ensure is that we don't find ourselves	24	my Lord, has enabled us, I think, to streamline our
25	not able to advance a positive case because we haven't	25	submissions, if I can say so.
	·		·
	77		79
1	had the benefit of Mr Thomas' report stating it in black	1	Your Lordship already had, and rightly, expressed
2	and white so we can all see what it is underlies, in his	2	concerns about the questions and the way the questions
3	opinion, these models.	3	were framed in this application. And there has been
4	Now, if all the defendants are going to tell your	4	a distinct lack of clarity on the application and the
5	Lordship, "We will answer any questions that the	5	scope of the exercise envisaged by those questions, and
6	defendants raise as to the assumptions which underlie	6	what it is intended that the experts should actually do
7	the models on which we rely and the models on which we	7	in this case. And that lack of clarity has come from,
8	don't rely, and we'll submit an order to that effect",	8	first of all, the formulation of the questions
9	then fine, but I don't imagine they will.	9	themselves and the mismatch with the explanation we were
10	MR JUSTICE ROTH: What is the relevance of models on which	10	given in Greeno 6 and Greeno 8, as to what Phones 4u
11	they don't rely?	11	considered the experts should be doing.
12	MR MACLEAN: Well, here the relevance is to show that they	12	And then the skeleton ——
13	have changed dramatically in a period of weeks. It was	13	MR JUSTICE ROTH: A mismatch between Greeno 6 and Greeno 8
14	loss—making, 58 million per annum, and suddenly,	14	MR McQUATER: Yes. A mismatch between the formulation of
15	a matter of weeks later, it was £202 million —	15	the questions themselves, Mr Greeno's explanations of
16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, well, I understand in this case, but	16	what he considered the experts should do, and then the
17	that's about the model on which they do rely, in the	17	skeleton itself from Phones 4u last Thursday evening,
18	light of the previous model. Well, I think we have	18	which took the exercise in a different direction again,
		19	and took it off to certain specific identified issues in
19 20	explored that. MR MACLEAN: The last point I want to make about this is	20	·
21	·	21	the pleadings. And similarly, my Lord, the purported justification
	that the terms of identifying the underlying assumptions		
22	will not require a significant amount of expenditure, in terms of work or analysis. Nor will it, from the	22	for expert evidence has moved around between Greeno 6,
23	terms of work or analysis. Nor will it, from the	23	Greeno 8, which we got on Thursday evening, and the

24

25

skeleton which we got, I think, on Friday, which was

different even from Greeno 8 which you'd had on Thursday

24

25

perspective of the defendants, who themselves don't need

the same amount of assistance that we do, because they

2.0

2.4

2.5

2.0

2.2

2.4

2.5

2.0

2.3

2.4

2.0

2.2

2.3

2.4

evening. And so determining what the justification for this application is has been like trying to nail treacle to the wall.

There are, in addition, as your Lordship has already observed, serious issues with the timetable. Those are largely of Phones 4u's making, which I will come to, if necessary. But there are serious issues which makes one question whether an expert timetable is workable at all, but particularly if one is going to get involved in a granular detailed modelling evaluation, looking at the respective MNOs' models, critiquing them, producing rival models, having the MNO experts have a counter case on that

And I observe, my Lord, that if expert evidence —— there is to be any expert evidence in this case, given the limited time there is available for trial and the burden that is already on the parties, then there is absolutely no room for ships in the night scenario. And it is to be —— it would have to be very clear what the exercise was and there would have to be clarity, not only as to the scope of that exercise, but also the materials to be relied on.

And, my Lord, we have none of that. In fact, what we have is Phones 4u and Mr MacLean effectively saying, "Can I reformulate my questions again by Friday?" So

there has been an utter lack of satisfactory thought and clarity about this application.

As to the -- I won't dwell on this, because I think your Lordship has the point and some of this may be water under the bridge, but as to the scope of the exercise that has been envisaged, just in summary, very short summary, my Lord.

First of all, in the questions themselves, those seemed to invite an abstract and rather generalised economic discussion which could —— which immediately to our mind gave rise to the risk of a wide—ranging and, by the look of it, costly exercise which was going to become a major distraction with little or no assistance to the court.

We then, in Greeno 6, at 31.2, had a rather different scope. It didn't seem to bear relation to the questions, where it was said that the expert was going to engage in detailed modelling and evaluation of the MNOs' analysis and their assumptions. So it didn't really remotely, to our mind, correspond with the formulation in the application.

And then when we get to the skeleton that was served on us, and paragraph 81 of that skeleton, which is at $\{G/1/20\}$, it starts at the foot of the page and over through to page $\{G/1/22\}$, on which there was some focus

this morning, one gets the case put -- the scope put somewhat differently again, because we then see focus on a number of specific and, Phones 4u says, pleaded issues around the indirect market. And that's really the exercise that your Lordship has come to focus on in this application is to the extent to which there are specific pleaded issues as to which some form of expert evidence, not in the terms of questions 1 to 3, but some form of expert evidence might be justified . And I will come to that

But, my Lord, it's pretty unsatisfactory that Phones 4u has served two witness statements in support of this application, one as late as Thursday evening, neither of which bears any resemblance to the paragraph 81 points that are now pursued. So what we are —— essentially is happening is that we are dealing with a new application, with a very different definition and scope. And, of course, had we had an application, a focused application, identifying specific pleaded issues on which objective market or economic evidence was sought, then one would have engaged in a rather different way, and we would have taken those issues identified in paragraph 81 and considered very carefully exactly the extent to which those were really in dispute, and so forth.

But those matters, and I think your Lordship has the point, were never previously put as the target of this expert evidence.

Now, just to deal —— and before I come to what has now really become the crux of the matter, which is some of these specific pleaded issues, but before I come to that, I mean, there was some comment about our focus on collusion and the collusion issue in the debate this morning.

My Lord, the reason we got so distracted about the collusion issue, and quite a lot of ink was spilled on it, was because the factual issue of collusion was the core justification given in Greeno 1, at 31.1, to support the application for expert evidence. It was said that this evidence would support inferences of fact in relation to the collusion claims. He said in terms that it would help the court to decide who was more likely to be right or wrong on those issues of fact. And that was the central way in which the application was put. It was that it was not really surprising in those circumstances that we engaged with that and said well, actually, collusion is an issue of fact and we don't agree that evidence would be either necessary, on an issue of fact, not opinion, expert evidence would be necessary on an issue of fact, not opinion, and in any

1 event, if you were to be going down that route, which it from -- based on this inference and" -2 seems they are not because that didn't feature in 2 MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, I see that and, as I indicated to 3 Mr MacLean's presentation this morning, but if you were 3 Mr MacLean, I wasn't attracted by those questions, both 4 to be going down that route, at a minimum you would have 4 because of the wide-ranging nature of the enquiry and to focus on the actual decisions of the MNOs and apply 5 5 even if at some point that might have been less of a rationality standard, and you don't even do that in a concern, it is more of a concern because, as you 6 6 vour auestions. 7 rightly pointed out, we are now in a fairly tight -- by 8 8 So that was how that particular line evolved. It "we", I mean all of you, are under a fairly tight time 9 was really because that's how the application was put. 9 10 10 MR McQUATER: Absolutely, and there is already a lot to do, And we -- and your Lordship has the point that insofar 11 as it were to be based on -- put on a basis that this is 11 never mind the burden of the expert evidence. And when 12 12 all about inferences that can support the collusion we do come to discuss the timetable, which may be 13 case, in the end a question of fact, not necessarily. 13 tomorrow now, but when we do come to discuss it. I think 14 Would it assist the court? No, especially if you are 14 your Lordship will see exactly how there was really no 15 not even focused on the actual reasons, and you're not 15 flexibility in the time that we have remaining in the even focused on a standard of rationality, and so on. timetable. There really isn't. So if we are going to 16 16 17 So that is really the --17 embark on any expert evidence exercise, it has to be 18 MR JUSTICE ROTH: As I understood it, but I have the 18 very closely defined and it can't, in our submission. 19 disadvantage that, for reasons I explained at the 19 encompass large, granular, detailed modelling exercises, 20 outset, I haven't read Mr Greeno's sixth witness 2.0 because that just isn't, in our submission, feasible in 2.1 statement, but the whole case of the claimants, the 21 the time frame available, particularly $\,--\,$ Phones 4u 22 ultimate question is collusion. If they can actually 22 might think it's feasible. If their expert is working show on the factual direct evidence that there were 2.3 23 on models for many months, they might think it's 2.4 2.4 conversations and exchanges and emails, then -- which feasible, but it is certainly not feasible as far as our you will deny -- then this may not be necessary at all. 2.5 side is concerned. We've got a standing start when we 1 But insofar as they can't, they do rely and plead quite 1 see their expert report as to what we are aiming at 2 heavily on various inferences --2 that's certainly not feasible. 3 MR McQUATER: Yes. 3 To move, my Lord, to the paragraph 81 issues, if MR JUSTICE ROTH: -- and I think what they are saying is I can call them that, that is the specific pleaded 5 that the inferences are supported by fact, whether the 5 issues that Phones 4u has now lighted on as being 6 effectively the basis of their remaining application. 6 court should draw such an inference or not. 7 7 MR McQUATER: Exactly. I have made the point. This is a very different MR JUSTICE ROTH: You say it shouldn't draw such 8 application to questions 1 to 3 and Greeno 6 and 8 9 9 an inference. And they say, well, it's relevant to Greeno 8. And when your Lordship does have access to 10 whether an inference can be drawn as to whether an MNO 10 the documents and is able to look at those witness 11 would rationally take this action without collusion. 11 statements, your Lordship will see exactly what I mean, 12 So that's how it fits together, as I understand it. 12 because there is not a hint in those witness statements 13 MR McQUATER: Well, that was the argument, and --13 that the application was going to be put on this narrow MR JUSTICE ROTH: And I think that's why it's relevant, so 14 14 and rather different basis. 15 15 it goes to whether it's appropriate or not to draw such So the first point to make is that, of course, these 16 16 pleaded issues could not possibly justify the inferences. MR McQUATER: Well, it may be that if one were to get 17 17 wide-ranging report that seems to have been the 18 permission for some of the pleaded issues, the outcome 18 intention in this case. 19 of those pleaded issues might be said to help with 19 Now, I said it's not helpful that we were

86 88

2.0

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

effectively led to believe the target for this

issues, some of them market issues.

application was something different, so that meant that

could otherwise have been on the extent to which expert

there hasn't been, perhaps, the sharp focus that there

evidence might be necessary on these rather narrower

2.0

2.1

2.2

23

2.4

25

inferences.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, quite.

MR McQUATER: But what it doesn't justify is the

wide-ranging expert foray into all the matters that

to then try and say, "Well, I can draw this inference

might have come within the compass of questions 1 to 3,

Τ	So having received the skeleton on Friday, we did	1	a non—admission on the pleadings, that doesn't
2	look to see the extent to which some of these issues	2	necessarily mean, and I will come to this, that evidence
3	identified in 81(a) to (h) are seriously in dispute.	3	on each of them is necessary. And if it comes to
4	I mean, I'll deal $$ I'll take the 2006 to 2009	4	a question of: well, would it assist and is it
5	question in (a) separately because that gives rise to $$	5	reasonably required? Then the question of its
6	that's been the subject of a separate argument.	6	peripheral importance or the fact that there might not
7	But insofar as the others are concerned, just to	7	be a very serious dispute about it would become
8	take a few of them.	8	relevant .
9	81(c), the network agnostic point. That doesn't	9	Now $$ and on necessary, my Lord, I do pause to
L O	really seem to be in serious dispute. I mean,	10	suggest that necessity must be a pretty high threshold,
L1	phones 4u's business was essentially that they were able	11	because, as we saw in the British Airways v Spencer
L2	to offer a one-stop comparison shop between network	12	case, if you get over the necessity test, all
L3	deals, so it's hard to think that it's going to be	13	proportionality is out of the window. So necessity
L4	ferociously disputed as a general proposition.	14	really has to be quite a high test. And in this case,
L5	So far as 81 $$	15	it won't have escaped your Lordship's attention that
L6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Let me just $$ this is in the skeleton?	16	there inevitably will be, among the witnesses, many
L7	MR McQUATER: 81. Yes, I'm in the skeleton at page 21,	17	people with lots of market expertise in the indirect
L8	my Lord. And that is the network agnostic point.	18	market, and indeed there were quite a number of senior
L9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. What's said, and I haven't chased it	19	people who were actually you running Phones 4u, because
20	through the footnote, is that the defendants, to varying	20	quite a lot of these points are about Phones 4u' own
21	degrees, deny or don't admit this point.	21	business. So you will have Mr Whiting, chief executive
22	MR McQUATER: Yes, there are some non-admissions.	22	throughout the relevant period. If you haven't got
23	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So when you say it's not seriously in	23	Mr Whiting, I don't know what we are all doing here,
24	dispute, you mean if that's the position, Phones 4u has	24	because he's the author of the controversial
25	to prove it.	25	January 2014 email.
	89		91
1	MR McQUATER: Well, yes, although ——	1	We know they've got Mr Kassler, he's in the
2	MR JUSTICE ROTH: And you say, well, that's something where	2	confidentiality ring, who was the subsequent CEO. And
3	expert evidence about the nature of competition and the	3	we know that, in their case management information
4	nature of consumer preference in the market is relevant.	4	sheet, Phones 4u have said they've got at least eight
5	MR McQUATER: No, I see that argument, my Lord.	5	witnesses. And, of course, one will have market
6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: If you now admit it, then one doesn't need	6	witnesses from all the other MNOs as well.
7	it.	7	So it's not as though the court will be without
8	MR McQUATER: Well, it's not admitted. We don't admit this	8	evidence in these areas. It will have evidence and it
9	on the pleading $$	9	will have the disclosure as well. So if one was
LO	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Some people apparently $$ we can chase	10	addressing a necessity test, is expert evidence
L1	through all the references but I don't want to take time	11	indispensable to a decision on these issues, the answer,
L2	with that and nor do you, so that's $$	12	in our submission, is, no, it's not, it's not necessary.
L3	MR McQUATER: Well, that's	13	You then get on to whether we think it would be
L4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I mean, it can be clarified subsequently	14	helpful and is it reasonably required, which will draw
L5	in correspondence, and I'm sure everyone would be happy,	15	in some further matters, which I will come to.
L6	not least the claimants, if it's said, well, no, you	16	But I was on the question of network agnostic. Just
L7	don't need your expert to address that because that's	17	to give you $$ I won't dwell on this, because your

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

admitted it.

Lordship will probably come back with the same answer on

morning, I mean, we have admitted that most consumers in

the UK had a network—connected mobile phone, so that's

not in dispute. There seems to be, when I trace through

most of these, which is to say: well, you haven't

But insofar as 81(d) is concerned, the market

saturation, which was debated to some degree this

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

accepted.

MR McQUATER: I take the point that admissions could be made

and it's possible, in the light of the discussion that

has been had, that a fresh $\,--$ there would be a fresh

carefully to see what role they play in this case to see

if dispute -- any dispute remaining can be narrowed.

impetus to scrutinise some of these points very

But even if there is a dispute on the pleadings,

1	the pleadings, a bit of a debate with Tef about what	1	P&L. I don't think that's appropriate or indeed
2	"saturated" means, but that's what it comes to, so	2	necessarily relevant.
3	I can't imagine it will be a point of huge controversy	3	What may be relevant is market perception. That,
4	in this case.	4	I don't think, is something for an economic expert.
5	And if we take the (g) $$ the example in (g) over	5	MR McQUATER: Yes.
6	the page, page 22 $\{G/1/22\}$, which is that retail	6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: So on that one, I don't see that there
7	intermediaries put downward pressure on pricing, well,	7	should be expert evidence. I'm not being persuaded on
8	that's something we do admit, actually. Not	8	that, you needn't address me. But that's (h),
9	an astounding proposition that if you have a competitor	9	I haven't ——
10	it may put downward pressure on your pricing.	10	MR McQUATER: That's (h).
11	So in some of these, you $$ it looks as though, even	11	MR JUSTICE ROTH: That's not the other ones you are talking
12	on the pleadings as they stand today, there may not be	12	about.
13	a huge amount of dispute.	13	MR McQUATER: Leaving aside for the moment, as I said, '06
14	That is not true on all of them, but coming to the	14	to '09 for a moment. There's another three. One is
15	question of: well, is expert evidence necessary on these	15	82(b), which is a dispute about Three $$ the competitor
16	issues? I have touched on this a moment ago. But	16	Three and the fact that it disengaged with Phones 4u,
17	my Lord, the $$ four of them relate directly to	17	not asserted that was in any way anti-competitive. But
18	Phones 4u's own business. By that, I mean $81(c)$, the	18	just to identify them. (d) $$ 81(d) is the saturated
19	network agnostic point. In 81(e), the youth market	19	market point. And (g) is the intermediates and the
20	price. $81(f)$, the fraud point, and the per customer	20	pressure on prices . Those three remaining $$
21	profitability point, which may $$	21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, let's just to test this, saturation
22	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Can you $$ because I don't have	22	of the market you may say there's not much issue about
23	a transcript $$ just give me those references again?	23	it, fine. But if there is an issue about it, to the
24	MR McQUATER: Yes.	24	extent that there is, to what extent is the market
25	MR JUSTICE ROTH: 81?	25	saturated? To what extent was competition for new
	93		95
1	MR McQUATER: I'm going by Phones 4u's skeleton ——	1	customers or for switching customers at the time?
2	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	2	I mean, that is a classic question for an economic
3	MR McQUATER: —— and 81(c) was the first one, the market	3	expert. Of course, your clients will have their view,
4	agnostic point.	4	and they put it, and the claimants or former employees
5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	5	of the claimant will give evidence of their view. But
6	MR McQUATER: 81(e), the youth market point.	6	that's no different from a dispute about what's the
7	81(f), which is the customer fraud and per customer	7	relevant market where participants will give their view,
8	profitability point. That also brings in the Dixons	8	it may be very relevant, but you still can benefit and
9	merger, which would be a question of how the Dixons	9	indeed may need an economic expert who can look at it
10	merger was likely to affect Phones 4u's business.	10	objectively.
11	The last of the points that I was going to say —	11	MR McQUATER: Yes. My Lord, I see that, and I can't say
12	suggest to your Lordship were related directly to	12	that you couldn't in principle have useful economic
13	Phones 4u's own business. It is point (h), which is the	13	evidence about that. And, indeed, if the application
14	point about whether it could survive, with one MNO only.	14	could be framed in a way to say, can we have some expert
15	Now, effectively what has been said to you is that,	15	evidence from an economist on that specific point, we
16	"Phones 4u would please like an expert to tell us all	16	would probably have taken quite a different view to the
17	about our own market, and tell us all about our own	17	application.
18	finances", and so forth, which doesn't seem to me to be	18	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I understand.
19	very —	19	MR McQUATER: But I do come back —— on that individual one,
20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Well, I've said to Mr MacLean	20	I do come back to the question of whether it actually is
21	I don't think they should on any view have an expert as	21	necessary on that fairly high threshold, given all the
22	to whether in the hypothetical of Phones 4u having only	22	other evidence that your Lordship will have in the case.
23	one MNO it could maintain a commercial business, which	23	I'm not suggesting that you couldn't have a report that
/			

24

25

was helpful on the point, but necessary, I would

suggest, given the other evidence, not.

24

25

is a factual enquiry looking at Phones 4u from the

access to funds, and so on, so the balance sheet, the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

2.1

22

2.3

2.4

25

1

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

And then when you come to "reasonably required", I mean, maybe another way to put it is whether, on something like that, Mr Thomas is going to be able to give your Lordship any more useful evidence than Phones 4u's witnesses themselves could give, and no doubt will give. And if you have that evidence in front of you, it may be that your Lordship would think: well, actually, it's not necessary to have, in fact it's not even reasonably required, given how much evidence I have. And if you do get to the question of "reasonably required", because your Lordship takes the view that it's not strictly necessary, you've then got to ask yourself how important these issues are in the case and whether some of these issues are quite peripheral.

It doesn't apply if your Lordship takes the view that it's necessary, but if your Lordship takes the view that they might be of assistance, perhaps, of an expert, then one can look and see whether some of these issues are actually quite peripheral in the case. And proportionality considered and those matters, one could certainly — one could decide these issues on such evidence of fact as we have.

An example of a more peripheral issue might be the dispute about Three, about this other company which

97

ceased relations with Phones 4u. I mean, that has the feel to us of something of a side dispute. It's something that could be the subject of some market evidence, to -- on the question of whether Three had the same characteristics, and so on, it could. But one gets a strong sense that that isn't actually going to play a very large role in this case.

And I think what our main fear is with these specific areas, my Lord, is that if your Lordship would be persuaded to go down this route, one needs to define very clearly what the issue is, such that it isn't inviting some wider exercise of modelling or economic analysis that becomes this sort of Trojan horse that the claimants use to get in the analysis that they obviously have in their back pocket and want Mr Thomas to give in the first place, a wide—ranging analysis bringing in all sorts of inferences from modelling and so forth, which it's going to be impossible to deal with.

So one needs to be very clear about what one is focusing on. And if one decides that, actually, it is necessary to have a bit of evidence about Three, a bit of evidence about the saturated market, then that should be very clearly prescribed in any order that gives permission.

And what one can't do, in our submission, is simply 98

2 particulars of claim, like paragraph 124 and following 3 and say, well, you can have permission in relation to 4 those paragraphs, because that's just an open invitation to get involved in all sorts of economic analysis and 5 theories that are put in those paragraphs. 6 7 MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, 124, and what's put there, is 8 obviously based on, it's agreeing at the market 9 launch(?), what is the retention rate, what are the 10 consequences of that retention rate, as opposed to 11 a higher retention rate, that has been, since the 12 outset, the claimant's case. So --13 MR McQUATER: Yes, it has, MR JUSTICE ROTH: So why is not a case that they can -- and 14 15 it is a case based on the analysis of certain factors, 16 regarding the MNO business, resting on a certain 17 understanding of how the market operates —— why is that 18 not something, then, that cannot be properly addressed 19 and may need to be properly addressed by an expert, as 2.0 opposed to a factual witness who doesn't work for 21 an MNO, saying, "Well, that's my understanding of how 22 I think an MNO would operate"? MR McQUATER: My Lord, I'm not suggesting that one 2.3 2.4 couldn't -- that expert evidence on that would be

to pick out large passages of the pleading, the amended

inadmissible, and I'm not suggesting that you couldn't

craft a properly prescribed issue for expert evidence to go to, so far as that's concerned, because my immediate last point was simply let's not have a far—ranging permission that just refers to compendious references in the pleadings. But, yes, that is possible.

Interestingly , the 65% NPV doesn't even feature in Phones 4u's skeleton on Friday as a justification for this application. It simply doesn't feature in Greeno 6 and Greeno 8, so it has only just raised its head as to a grounds and scope for expert evidence in this case. It's certainly evidence one could have, potentially , if properly prescribed.

Insofar as the pleading — insofar as Vodafone is concerned, it is a bit incoherent, so far as this point is concerned, when I was following it through, because — and this is on {B/3/73} of the draft amended APOC — because so far as the pleading against us is concerned at (b)(iii) on that page, which is tab 3, page 73, it's suggesting that we would have lost customers to O2. But at the time that we terminated, of course, Phones 4u had already terminated and was gone.

22 MR JUSTICE ROTH: (b)?

23 MR McQUATER: (b)(iii) on page — internal page 72 of the pleading, my Lord.

100

25 MR JUSTICE ROTH: Is that the amended pleading?

2.5

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

21

2.2

23

2.4

25

1	MR McQUATER: Yes, this is the amended pleading, my Lord.	1	have been proposed by question 3.
2	(Pause).	2	And so far as that is concerned, I accept $$ your
3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: 124(b)?	3	Lordship was shown our pleading, the Vodafone pleading
4	MR McQUATER: Sorry, 127, my Lord. So in the internal	4	at paragraph 31.4, which is back at A1, tab 6, page 17
5	numbering, it is actually page 72.	5	$\{A1/6/17\}$, where we do plead certain ways in which
6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	6	things have changed in the market, the SIM-only point,
7	MR McQUATER: And it's (b)(iii). And I was observing the	7	the expensive smartphones point, the growing e-commerce
8	incoherence of the case against us that we $$ so far as	8	point. And I think Three was mentioned as well in that
9	this is a pleading against us, that we $$	9	context. But I do $$ even so far as this is
L 0	MR JUSTICE ROTH: But this is not about expert evidence $$	10	concerned $$ well, obviously if there were to be
L1	MR McQUATER: Well, this is $$ it's about the coherence of	11	evidence in this area, which we are very sceptical
L2	the case we are meeting. It's about that.	12	about, it would have to be on market $$ objective market
L3	And as I've indicated, my Lord, I'm not saying that	13	conditions.
L4	you couldn't, in principle, have expert evidence, and	14	Now, we really do query whether Mr Thomas is
L5	your Lordship might think it useful to have, I don't	15	an appropriate expert for that, as an economist, and
L6	think it's necessary, given the witnesses we've got, but	16	whether he would add anything to what Mr Whiting and
L7	your Lordship might think it's useful to have. This	17	Mr Kassler, and so on, would have to say, because he
L8	hasn't featured so far. If it were properly prescribed	18	is $$ having looked at Mr Greeno's evidence about
L9	in a suggested question, then we would obviously take	19	Mr Thomas' CV, he is an economist and an accountant, but
0 2	a look at that constructively.	20	we are really struggling to discern market expertise in
21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	21	the telecoms retail sector for Mr Thomas. And it may be
22	MR McQUATER: The one $$ one of the subparagraphs in 89 that	22	worth just showing your Lordship a letter that was $$
23	I haven't addressed your Lordship on is (a), which is	23	because Mr Thomas did some work at Ofcom $$
24	the 2006-2009 period, which has been the subject of	24	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
25	a separate debate.	25	MR McQUATER: $$ for a couple of years, from 2004 to 2006

101

MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.

MR McQUATER: And your Lordship, I'm sure, will have picked up from the skeletons that there are limits to how much any evidence on 2006—2009 can go in this case, because by consent, disclosure from the MNOs relating to this period was not pursued. So there is no material before the court, and will be no material before the court, as to the actual facts relating to the MNOs' decisions to either start this experience they had between 2006 and 2009 or to exit that experience so as to the terms they were trading under, indeed as to terms which might have been on offer when they ceased this arrangement in 2009.

So what one couldn't have, and obviously couldn't have in those circumstances, is any meaningful exercise in the form of question 3 that was originally put in the application of 2006–2009, because you couldn't have any evidence that was actually going to engage —— it would be such an abstract exercise, it would just become just an expensive sideshow and it didn't really assist anyone.

Now, it's refocused itself in the course of discussion to a question of whether one could have evidence of objective market conditions and whether objective market conditions had changed, rather than having some more interactive exercises which seem to

102

103

1 and that was queried by Covingtons for the second 2. defendant, as to what that was in the context of 3 a possible conflict. The answer was quite revealing that came back. Which is in -- I believe it is in F, tab 45. It is a letter. 5 6 MR JUSTICE ROTH: F/45? 7 MR McQUATER: F/45. This should be a letter from Quinn Emanuel of 21 September this year $\{F/45/1\}$. 8 9 MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, indeed. 10 MR McQUATER: The relevant passage is at 3, so $\{F/45/3\}$. 11 I'm just waiting for that one to come up $\{F/45/3\}$. 12 MR JUSTICE ROTH: {F/45/3}. MR McQUATER: Perhaps shall I start reading it to your 13 Lordship while we -- there we go, and it is 14 15 paragraph 8.2, which perhaps to save me reading it out. 16 your Lordship could just read that subparagraph 8.2. 17 (Pause).

MR McQUATER: So the work that Mr Thomas seems to have done
 at Ofcom was really focused as being head of profession
 overseeing the work of the regulatory finance team, and

MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.

22 seems to have had nothing to do with the telecoms retail

23 sector, and they say this did not concern the retail 24 activities of the MNOs. So as a result, we are

 $25\,$ struggling to see the utility of having Mr Thomas'

104

1	opinion, as opposed to $$ which your Lordship will	1	I suggest in the context is quite telling that this is
2	have $$ evidence from Mr Whiting, and so forth, and	2	receding in importance. If it ever had any importance
3	others who were directly involved in $$	3	at all, that that is receding. It doesn't help if your
4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I suppose if he did have an involvement in	4	Lordship thinks it's necessary evidence but, of course,
5	the telecoms retail, you would have objected on the	5	if it comes to a question of how useful or reasonably
6	grounds that he was conflicted, wouldn't you?	6	required, there is that.
7	MR McQUATER: We didn't take the conflict point. I will	7	And just before I get on to some broader "reasonably
8	leave Mr O'Donoghue to deal with that issue, but we	8	required" considerations, my Lord, your Lordship also
9	didn't take a conflict point. But as it is, he isn't,	9	had a debate with Mr MacLean about the modelling and
10	he didn't deal with that, and so the point we can	10	an allegation against EE in the amended particulars of
11	validly take is: well, what's his market expertise,	11	claim, which is at paragraph 86L of the draft amended
12	then? And is his opinion worth $$ or any advancement	12	particulars . That was at $\{B/3/46\}$.
13	on, for example, Mr Whiting who was running Phones 4u at	13	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
14	the time?	14	MR McQUATER: Yes —— sorry. It's 68L, is the reference I'm
15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, he's independent.	15	after . Sorry.
16	MR McQUATER: Well, save —— but his independence, of itself,	16	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, that's correct, 68L.
17	doesn't save him if he hasn't got the expertise, because	17	MR McQUATER: Yes, 68L.
18	his opinion —	18	Now, Ms John rightly intervened about this question,
19	MR JUSTICE ROTH: No, I accept that. But economists, as you	19	in relation to EE. But in relation to Vodafone, can
20	know, in competition cases, they give evidence	20	I just add this, that there is no equivalent pleading
21	concerning a lot of different markets, they don't have	21	against Vodafone in respect of our modelling or our
22	industry expertise in all these markets that ——	22	analysis . And, of course —— so there are no pleaded
23	MR McQUATER: No, I understand that. I understand that the	23	issues here against Vodafone, in respect of which
24	boundaries are pushed in that respect, my Lord, and	24	permission could be given.
25	I understand that they very often try to find public	25	Phones 4u have asked us one question about our
	105		107
	105		107
1	data on these things and crunch the data and give one	1	modelling in correspondence, and this is covered in
2	great graphs, and so forth. But I do question the value	2	Greeno 8, and we responded by explaining their query,
3	of that over the value of people who are actually	3	much in the manner that your Lordship had envisaged in
4	operating in the market on the relevant dates.	4	the discussion earlier, and that resulted in no further
5	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	5	criticism for Vodafone.
6	MR McQUATER: So, yes, it's really an industry knowledge	6	So, much as you would expect, they had a query about
7	issue .	7	our modelling, how it worked, what it represented. We
8	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.	8	explained and the matter, as it seems, was left there.
9	MR McQUATER: And so necessary because of the other	9	So there isn't any justification for a pleaded issue
10	evidence? We say, no. Would it assist, in the sense	10	against Vodafone, so far as this is concerned. And
11	that is it reasonably required for a sound decision? We	11	I would suggest that if —— that ultimately, if there's
12	say, no, for the reasons I have just mentioned.	12	a real point here, it has to be pleaded properly against
13	And I should perhaps also just add this on the	13	the defendant and then permission asked for. But that
14	question of "reasonably required", evidence of —— expert	14	should really have been done already, and if it happens
15	evidence about 2006—2009, is that this issue has not	15	in the future, I can well see your Lordship saying,
16	loomed large on the pleadings, following disclosure.	16	"Well, I'm sorry, that's just too late".
17	This goes to the question of how important or marginal	17	My Lord, I have a few points to make about
18	an issue it is, my Lord, on a "reasonably required"	18	"reasonably required" in the general, but I'm being
19	test.	19	invited to ask your Lordship if the transcribers might
20	There's certainly the very substantial amendments	20	have a ten—minute break.
21	put in the amended particulars of claim have introduced	21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, indeed. So we will return at 3.30.
22	nothing from disclosure about this issue and the role it	22	Just to remind you all that I have to rise at 4 o'clock,
23	might have had in the decision—making process. So	23	we may not complete this today. We will consider where

24

25

(3.17 pm)

we are at five to 4.00.

24

25

there's no particulars that have appeared as to any role

this might have played in the actual decisions, which

1	(A)	-1	
1	(A short break)	1 2	going to make is the pressure on the trial itself,
2	(3.30 pm)	3	because if your Lordship directs expert evidence, that's
3	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.		likely to mean effectively four experts. You're going
4	MR McQUATER: My Lord, I will be brief. I'm aware that	4 5	to get —— Mr Thomas can be multiplied and, given the
5	others have to speak as well.	6	groupings of the defendants around the MNOs, that means
6 7	Some more general points on "reasonably required".	7	probably another three experts. It's not, in my
	The first one, your Lordship I think has on board,		submission, realistic to suggest that we could share
8	which is the pre—trial timetable makes any substantial	8	experts, because each of the MNOs has its own story and
9	expert exercise really unworkable. Just two quick	9	its own case, and indeed there might be potential
10	points on that.	10	conflicts .
11	There's pressure at the front end, obviously,	11	And also, to be frank, time is too tight to herd the
12	because it puts undue pressure on us to respond from	12	eight defendant carts around one expert, it's just not
13	a standing start, as I've mentioned before. And, as far	13	really feasible to do that. So this can't be a shared
14	as the pleadings are concerned, there's going to be some	14	expert situation, so we are going to have four experts.
15	further time taken for that, so they're going to push	15	That's going to put pressure on the trial timetable,
16	the times further out already at the start, because, as	16	which — and from the case management information
17	your Lordship will have picked up, we only yesterday,	17	sheets, the parties have said potentially up to 30
18	after 4 o'clock, received a further version of the	18	witnesses of fact in that period already. It's going to
19	amended particulars of claim in relation to the	19	be tight. The
20	allegation that Vodafone and EE unlawfully exchanged	20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: But could some aspects —— take the one yo
21	information indirectly via third parties.	21	were raising, market saturation, I mean, is that not
22	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, that's just the one paragraph, isn't	22	something $$ or change in $$ if that's to be covered
23	it?	23	a change in conditions in the market as between 2006 to
24	MR McQUATER: It's a short—ish addition ——	24	2009 and $2013-2014$ that are relevant to a decision
25	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, you've had time to work on everything	25	whether to use a retail intermediary, could that not be
	109		111
1	else .	1	covered by a common expert, though not MNO—specific?
2	MR McQUATER: Yes, my Lord. That will hold up our amended	2	MR McQUATER: I take your Lordship's point that you might
3	defence, because there are quite a lot of enquiries have	3	find discrete issues that might be capable of being
4	to be made about allegations which are seven and a half	4	dealt with, with commonality. I can think of other
5	years old, with unidentified persons in Vodafone said to	5	issues which wouldn't
6	be involved, and that is not an easy enquiry, and it's	6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: They could have a common expert dealing
7	not something that we will be able to respond to	7	with those and then some $$
8	immediately. So it's going to mean that we will need	8	MR McQUATER: No, I absolutely ——
9	a bit more time for our amended defence at the front	9	MR JUSTICE ROTH: —— reports dealing with specific points.
10	end.	10	MR McQUATER: Yes. I mean, obviously if one has a common
11	We can come to that on timetabling, my Lord, but	11	expert at all, it takes time to agree instructions,
12	I've just highlighted that to show you an example of the	12	common $$ well, one has, in this case, quite a number of
13	kind of pressures the timetable is already under. And,	13	defendants.
14	of course, when you look at Phones 4u's proposed	14	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes, there's a bit of time I can see it
15	timetable, it gets very tight at the back end as well,	15	takes a little extra time there, but it saves a lot of
16	because of the 7 April date for supplementaries, which	16	time at trial .
17	is too close to trial .	17	MR McQUATER: Well, it does. But one's principal concern
18	When we come to timetable, I've got some	18	here in process is how one is going to arrange the
19			
エフ	suggestions —— if your Lordship is going to direct some	19	reports in the first instance ——
20	suggestions —— if your Lordship is going to direct some expert evidence I've got some suggestions, but I won't	19 20	mr JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
			·
20 21	expert evidence I've got some suggestions, but I won't	20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
20	expert evidence I've got some suggestions, but I won't take time up on that now.	20 21	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. MR McQUATER: —— and to do that you —— instructions to

25

clients , so the -- that, one knows from experience, is

25

And the second point on "reasonably required" I was

1	going to take time. I mean, the shared experts is	1	My Lord, I'm aware that others need to speak.
2	a very laudable target and laudable aim, one knows that,	2	I wasn't going to address your Lordship further on this,
3	but when one gets down to the practice, it's very hard	3	unless your Lordship wishes me to.
4	to get things to move forward. And, as I am reminded,	4	MR JUSTICE ROTH: No, thank you.
5	one can have particular problems with competitors if	5	MR McQUATER: I'm very much obliged.
6	they happen to have a different view on who might be the	6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes?
7	right experts and how the question ought to be put or	7	Submissions by MS ABRAM
8	what information the expert might be given.	8	MS ABRAM: So five points from me, my Lord.
9	So I was making a point, my Lord, about the pressure	9	The first, a discrete point addressing $$ just
10	on the trial itself .	10	picking up something that Mr MacLean said during his
11	A related point is cost, of course, because	11	opening submissions in respect of document preservation
12	Phones 4u have said 1.9 for their expert. That is going	12	on the part of my clients.
13	to be multiplied several times, realistically , if that	13	Now, before your Lordship tells me that that's
14	is indeed the scale of evidence. That may go down, and	14	a matter for trial, may I just make two points as to
15	in fact it might well go down if your Lordship is very	15	inaccuracies in what Mr MacLean said?
16	careful about narrowing the issues that go to the	16	First, there is no criticism of my client, O2, so
17	experts and narrowing the scope of the expert exercise,	17	Telefónica UK, in respect of document preservation. So
18	because no doubt Phones 4u	18	in targeting that complaint against O2, Mr MacLean,
19	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, it's is a very big trial. There's	19	I think, doubtless misspoke.
20	a lot of money and a lot at stake. I think the cost $$	20	And, second, in respect of my other two clients,
21	I'm very sympathetic to the point one shouldn't ever	21	Telefónica SA and the holding company below it, there is
22	overlook cost, but I think in this case, the	22	no basis for the allegation that any deliberate step was
23	proportionality on the costs point is rather less	23	taken to destroy any document by either of those
24	fraught.	24	clients, and that will be the case that we put forward
25	MR McQUATER: Well, it is a substantial sum when one	25	at trial, but it is important, of course, to my clients
	113		115
1	multiplies it by the number of defendants $$	1	to put the record straight, as I understand it. Thank
2	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Oh, yes, it is clearly a very substantial	2	you.
3	sum and I'm not sure the total costs are an even more	3	So then to turn to my second point, which is on the
4	substantial sum.	4	substance and on the modelling analysis aspect and the
5	MR McQUATER: I'm sure they are, my Lord. But costs are	5	substance.
6	again a very important reason why one would be keen to	6	We do have a number of serious concerns about
7	be very specific and indeed we would say narrow the	7	Phones 4u being able to put in expert evidence on what
8	issues one prescribes $$ in the exercise one prescribes	8	I will call the paragraph 124 to 7 issues. And to show
9	here for the experts.	9	you what those are, could \boldsymbol{I} ask you to turn up that part
10	And, finally, my Lord, on equality of arms, which	10	of the pleading again, please, my Lord.
11	has been cited by Phones 4u. Your Lordship has the	11	So I will look at the amended draft $$ the draft
12	point that they have already Mr Thomas advising them or	12	amended version, which the relevant section starts at
13	experts advising them on the case for some time already	13	$\{B/3/68\},$ and it is page 67 in the internal numbers of
14	explaining $$ able to explain the documents and	14	the pleading, if you've got a paper copy.
15	modelling. They've been able to ask us questions about	15	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
16	it. They've got their own witnesses of fact with market	16	MS ABRAM: So I want to make two submissions to you about

is, which doesn't seem very equal to us. And really, as your Lordship has observed, there isn't an excuse for

having this exercise so late, which is putting pressure

On equality of arms what we are most worried about

is being dumped with some monster report that they have

been working on for months and having to respond to it

within eight weeks, or whatever the current suggestion

on us for our time to respond.

experience and extensive disclosure.

114

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

back to it.

cease dealing with P4U in circumstances where P4U was 116

own commercial interests would choose unilaterally to

this bit of the pleading, my Lord, and if I could just

to, if you could look four lines down from the start of

"No MNO Defendant acting rationally and/or in its

paragraph 124. You will see that it's pleaded:

tee them up at once and then -- so I won't have to come

So for the purpose of a point I'm going to come back

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	likely to [keep dealing with other MNOs]."	1	retention (for O2 [as well as the others]) would always
2	And then over the page, at the top of page 68 in the	2	be subject to the need"
3	internal numbering:	3	For the MNO to consider a number of different
4	"In particular, without prejudice to the expert	4	factors . But that's not the same as pleading a positive
5	economic evidence that P4U will serve in due course, P4U	5	case against O2 as to what level of customers we would
6	avers as follows."	6	need to retain, so it's not so much that the pleading is
7	I want to come back to that passage in respect of	7	ragged against my clients, it's that it's totally absent
8	the scope of expert evidence and the scope of what's now	8	in this respect.
9	sought.	9	And just to tie that up to the punchline. That
LO	But the point in respect of O2, in respect of	10	comes at point (g) on page 70 $\{B/3/71\}$ of the internal
L1	Telefónica specifically , just in a nutshell , my Lord, is	11	numbering:
L2	that the bit of Phones 4u's case that it would be	12	"It follows that realistic expectations as to
L3	necessary for an MNO to retain about two-thirds of its	13	retained Phones 4u customers were far below the 65%
L4	Phones 4u customers, in order to make leaving Phones 4u	14	threshold and there was no rational basis on which EE or
L5	rational, is not pleaded against my clients. So there	15	Vodafone could have expected to retain that number of
L6	is no basis, in these paragraphs of the pleading, for	16	customers."
L7	the posited positive modelling-based case by Phones 4u,	17	Now, of course, it's to be inferred that while
L8	in respect of Telefónica leaving Phones 4u. So if this	18	Phones 4u were amending their pleading, including that
L9	is the scope of the expert evidence application now	19	passage, if they had a like case against O2, they would
20	made, it just doesn't stack up against one of the three	20	have advanced that case against O2. And in my
21	MNOs at all, and I'll show you that.	21	submission, the fact that they don't do so, it's not
22	So it starts with a kind of general description, but	22	just $$ I'm not just raising a pleading point, I'm not
23	the point starts being teed up at point (b)(ii), page 68	23	trying to be difficult , but it actually stems from
24	$\{B/3/69\}$ of the internal numbering:	24	a fundamental difficulty with Phones 4u's case that we
25	"Nonetheless, the profits obtained by the MNO	25	have been seeking to explore with them in correspondence
	117		119
1	Defendants as a result of customers joining their	1	for about 18 months.
2	networks via P4U were substantial."	2	So my Lord has seen, in my skeleton, that about
3	And then some example figures that Phones 4u have	3	18 months ago we sent them a request for further
4	said to have generated in gross profit for EE and then	4	information, asking: what are the counterfactual terms
5	Vodafone and not, my Lord will note, for O2.	5	that you say that O2 essentially was weighing up against
6	The point continues over the page, my Lord, at point	6	the idea of leaving Phones 4u? Because, of course, the
7	(d) {B/3/70}:	7	question of how many customers you need to keep hold up
8	"The average NPV [so net present value] to EE and/or	8	in order for it to be better to stay in Phones 4u,
9	Vodafone UK of customers who joined either of their	9	depends on whether Phones 4u were going to pay us £300
LO	networks via [Phones 4u] was approximately 65% of the	10	a connection or we were going to lose £50 a connection,
L1	average NPV of customers who would join through direct	11	for example.
L2	means."	12	And Phones 4u took eight months to answer, and then
L3	So, again, not pleaded against O2.	13	they said, "You don't need us to answer at all".
L4	And then at subparagraph (e):	14	And, again, I'm not seeking to raise a pleading
L5	"It follows that"	15	point, it's a point of real substance, because it means
L6	In summary, EE or Vodafone would need to expect to	16	that if Phones 4u were sent off to show us their
L7	retain at least 65% of their Phones 4u customers, in	17	positive case on the modelling, it appears that they
L8	order to make it sensible and rational for them to leave	18	don't have any positive case on what the threshold would
L9	Phones 4u.	19	be against which O2 were judging the decision to leave
20	And there's the additional text $$ the reason I'm	20	Phones 4u, and certainly we don't know what that
21	showing you this, in the draft amended version, is	21	positive case is .
22	because this is really the height of Phones 4u's case,	22	And my Lord has seen in the authorities referred to
23	and what you'll see is that they then go on to see in	23	in my skeleton, particularly London Executive Aviation,

24

25

that there are significant warnings $--\ \mathrm{judicial}\ \mathrm{warnings}$

against the prospect of allowing expert evidence in

24

25

the red underlined text:

"However, any such analysis of expected customer

2.4

2.5

2.0

2.2

2.4

2.5

2.1

2.3

2.4

2.0

2.2

2.3

2.4

circumstances where the basis for the expert evidence depends on factual permutations, the nature of which won't be determined until trial, because it just means in practice that the expert evidence is much, much less likely to be useful or even usable.

And in a sense, that is a theme that runs through what we say and what we've always said about Phones 4u's posited modelling approach, the idea that —— the idea that any MNO would judge whether or not to leave Phones 4u against what they would call the net present value of each customer brought to the MNO by Phones 4u. We've said from the beginning, look, O2 just didn't look at it in that way. We didn't do an analysis by reference to the kind of technical accounting concept of net present value.

And that's important to this question, and it's also important to the trial, because, my Lord, at the trial, the trial judge, whether it's your Lordship or someone else, will be thinking: well, actually, why did these MNOs decide to leave Phones 4u? And looking at that by reference to a totally different analytical approach, particularly by reference to judged by threshold that we don't need to know what they are, just won't be of any assistance at all to the trial judge.

So what we would say is that the analysis of the

modelling — and we do accept there needs to be analysis of the reasons for the MNOs leaving Phones 4u, of course that's fine, and, of course, it's fine for Phones 4u to want to understand our modelling and reasonable for them to want to ask its questions about it. But as my Lord commented in your interventions, it's difficult to see why expert analysis of our modelling analysis is likely to be helpful, in terms of an expert report process. Of course, it may inform questions being asked behind the scenes, but that's a totally different process.

So we say, actually, either way you approach it, you don't need expert evidence, because if you look at Phones 4u's positive case, that's irrelevant and based on an unidentified threshold and no pleaded case. And based on our modelling analysis, you don't need expert evidence, because it's a question of understanding what we've done and why. (Pause).

That was my second point, my Lord.

My third point is that we are also seriously concerned about mission creep beyond the scope of the issues identified in paragraphs 124 to 127, and I'm not going to repeat what Mr McQuater said about that, although we share and adopt those concerns. But the purpose of me showing you the opening words of paragraph 124, at the beginning of my submissions, was

just to draw to your Lordship's attention that really what Phones 4u are seeking to get out of their economic analysis section, vis—à—vis EE and Vodafone, is that it wouldn't have been commercially rational —— that's the punchline —— it wouldn't have been commercially rational for EE and Vodafone to leave Phones 4u, according to their case.

And what we really don't want is for the broad rationality question to come creeping back in, through the backdoor, on the basis that the expert is thought entitled to set out some kind of modelling approach and then to tie that up to what he says would be rational.

And my Lord has my submissions on rationality, which I've set out extensively in my skeleton argument, but you've seen that I say that evidence that goes to credibility alone is not admissible. Evidence that an expert subjectively would have done something different is not admissible. And if what you're talking about really is a competition economist saying, "Well, if I'd been CEO of a major UK business, I would have had a different appetite for risk", that's highly unlikely, with the greatest respect to Mr Thomas, or any other competition economist, to be of any material assistance to the English court, because it's a question that was decided by businesses, based on their own internal risk

appetites and their own decision-making processes.

So we strongly resist the prospect of mission creep and towards rationality .

And then on the paragraph 81 factors, I won't repeat what Mr McQuater said about the paragraph 81 practice, but we respectfully share Vodafone's concerns on those. I don't know, would it be useful for me to take your Lordship to one worked example of the way -- the sort of way that the paragraph 81 points come up in a pleading, so that you can see the kind of nature of the issues between the parties on them?

MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, this is your point 4, is it?
 MS ABRAM: This is my point 3. Points 4 and 5 are happily
 short.

MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, give me your points 4 and 5, and wewill come back to this point.

17 MS ABRAM: I'm grateful.

So point 4 is the 2006—2009 period, so that specific question. And I respectfully adopt what Mr McQuater had to say about that suggested question, and I just want to illuminate that with one further point.

Mr McQuater said that the court isn't going to be in a position to tell whether the market had changed from '06–'09 to '12–'14, including because there had been no disclosure . Now, Telefónica, for our part, in a sense

1			
	we've got very little skin in that game, because we've	1	clients, if expert evidence were to be permitted or were
2	got no positive case on the reasons for the $2006-2009$	2	in danger of being permitted in respect of that
3	decisions. We just say that we just thought it was the	3	question, we would want to bring in those questions, and
4	right thing to do to leave in '13 and '14.	4	I just say that $$ because we haven't had disclosure on
5	But if we were going to want to look back to	5	that, it's not possible $$
6	'06-'09, all parties on all sides and the court would	6	MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, it depends how the question arises,
7	need to know what the decisions that the MNOs were	7	yes.
8	actually taking at that earlier time were. And in order	8	MS ABRAM: I'm grateful. The fifth point was on the common
9	to do so, they would have to have substantial	9	experts, my Lord. In my submission, this is unlikely to
10	disclosure, including, in particular, the terms that	10	be a case where having a common expert on market issues
11	were on offer when the MNOs walked away from Phones 4u	11	will save time or money, particularly so close to the
12	and the terms that were offered in order to induce them	12	trial, if there is to be any expert at all. It's a bit
13	back to Phones 4u. You can't just compare '06-'09 with	13	different from, for example, the trucks case, which your
14	'12-'14 in the abstract, in a kind of macro market	14	Lordship and I were discussing yesterday, where there is
15	sense, without actually knowing what the decisions were	15	a common downstream expert and then separate upstream
16	that were being $$	16	expert. It's very difficult to distinguish out the
17	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I thought the pleading about that is put	17	issues from one another, particularly where you'd have
18	precisely in that way.	18	to be giving instructions from competing businesses may
19	MS ABRAM: I'm sorry, my Lord. I didn't hear you.	19	concern confidential information or sensitive
20	MR JUSTICE ROTH: I thought some of the pleading on '06-'09	20	information, and also quite a long time period as well,
21	from some of the defendants, maybe not your client, is	21	because my client left Phones 4u significantly before
22	put in general market way.	22	the other MNOs. And so, although wholly understandably,
23	MS ABRAM: So far as Telefónica is concerned, and it may be	23	the genesis of the suggestion $$ and, of course, we are
24	that I'm in a particularly good position on this point,	24	particularly keen to save costs wherever possible, we
25	we just say that ' $06-'09$, we've got no position $$ we've	25	submit that it's unlikely to promote efficiency in this
25	we just say that '06 $-$ '09, we've got no position $$ we've 125	25	submit that it's unlikely to promote efficiency in this 127
25		25	
25		25 1	
	125		127
1	125 got no position on it . We believe that we did leave and	1	127
1 2	got no position on it . We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even	1 2	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And
1 2 3	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not	1 2 3	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81
1 2 3 4	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality	1 2 3 4	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors.
1 2 3 4 5	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14.	1 2 3 4 5	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting —
1 2 3 4 5	got no position on it . We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that	1 2 3 4 5	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have	1 2 3 4 5 6	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises. MS ABRAM: Yes, yes, my Lord. But in order to know whether	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market. MR JUSTICE ROTH: I am sure you do nothing random, Ms Abram
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises. MS ABRAM: Yes, yes, my Lord. But in order to know whether it was a different situation, again you have really got	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market. MR JUSTICE ROTH: I am sure you do nothing random, Ms Abram MS ABRAM: You're very kind. So the relevance of this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises. MS ABRAM: Yes, yes, my Lord. But in order to know whether it was a different situation, again you have really got to know what the offer is. It's not just ——	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market. MR JUSTICE ROTH: I am sure you do nothing random, Ms Abram MS ABRAM: You're very kind. So the relevance of this pleading is it's our defence, so it is at {A/7/5}. And
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises. MS ABRAM: Yes, yes, my Lord. But in order to know whether it was a different situation, again you have really got to know what the offer is. It's not just —— MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, that's not how the case has been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market. MR JUSTICE ROTH: I am sure you do nothing random, Ms Abram MS ABRAM: You're very kind. So the relevance of this pleading is it's our defence, so it is at {A/7/5}. And there are two short extracts to show you. I don't think
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises. MS ABRAM: Yes, yes, my Lord. But in order to know whether it was a different situation, again you have really got to know what the offer is. It's not just —— MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, that's not how the case has been pleaded. So if that's not the basis put forward for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market. MR JUSTICE ROTH: I am sure you do nothing random, Ms Abram MS ABRAM: You're very kind. So the relevance of this pleading is it's our defence, so it is at {A/7/5}. And there are two short extracts to show you. I don't think I need to show you what we're pleading back to. And the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises. MS ABRAM: Yes, yes, my Lord. But in order to know whether it was a different situation, again you have really got to know what the offer is. It's not just —— MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, that's not how the case has been pleaded. So if that's not the basis put forward for saying it's a different situation that's how the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market. MR JUSTICE ROTH: I am sure you do nothing random, Ms Abram MS ABRAM: You're very kind. So the relevance of this pleading is it's our defence, so it is at {A/7/5}. And there are two short extracts to show you. I don't think I need to show you what we're pleading back to. And the relevant passage is —
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises. MS ABRAM: Yes, yes, my Lord. But in order to know whether it was a different situation, again you have really got to know what the offer is. It's not just —— MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, that's not how the case has been pleaded. So if that's not the basis put forward for saying it's a different situation that's how the defendants have chosen to distinguish it. In which	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market. MR JUSTICE ROTH: I am sure you do nothing random, Ms Abram MS ABRAM: You're very kind. So the relevance of this pleading is it's our defence, so it is at {A/7/5}. And there are two short extracts to show you. I don't think I need to show you what we're pleading back to. And the relevant passage is —— MR JUSTICE ROTH: Page 75?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	got no position on it. We believe that we did leave and come back in '06—'09. It's so long ago, we even struggle to confirm that. But certainly we're not relying on that as the reason to justify the rationality of the decision in '13 and '14. MR JUSTICE ROTH: No. I think it's the case, isn't it, that the claimants rely on it, and several defendants have responded, not saying, "Oh, but the terms on offer were such that it wasn't attractive", but by saying there were certain conditions in the market then that meant that it was a very different situation. That's how the case was put, and so that's how it arises. MS ABRAM: Yes, yes, my Lord. But in order to know whether it was a different situation, again you have really got to know what the offer is. It's not just —— MR JUSTICE ROTH: Well, that's not how the case has been pleaded. So if that's not the basis put forward for saying it's a different situation that's how the defendants have chosen to distinguish it. In which case, you look at the conditions in the market. If they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	case. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Right. I've got that point. And then you said that there's one of the paragraph 81 factors. MS ABRAM: Yes. Just in case it is interesting — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which one is that? MS ABRAM: Just in case it is interesting to see how they come out. So let's look at Telefónica's defence. MR JUSTICE ROTH: Which factor? MS ABRAM: Oh, it's just the young customers, I've chosen at random essentially. So the idea that Phones 4u say they were particularly strong at selling to the youth market. MR JUSTICE ROTH: I am sure you do nothing random, Ms Abram MS ABRAM: You're very kind. So the relevance of this pleading is it's our defence, so it is at {A/7/5}. And there are two short extracts to show you. I don't think I need to show you what we're pleading back to. And the relevant passage is — MR JUSTICE ROTH: Page 75? MS ABRAM: No, tab 7, page 5, and paragraphs 11 and 12.

24

extract as well, just to show you the point.

 $25\,$ MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes. Well, I'll just make a note of it

24

25

that's not what has been advanced.

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MS}}$ ABRAM: Yes. I suppose from the perspective of my

```
1
         and I'll read it before tomorrow.
 2
     MS ABRAM: I'm grateful.
 3
             So the other extract that kind of pulls the point
 4
         together is paragraph 30.2, and that is on page
         \{A/7/10\}.
 5
     MR JUSTICE ROTH: Yes.
 6
     MS ABRAM: And my point on that is just that there may be
 8
         pleaded issues on these paragraph 81 points, in the
 9
         sense that they feature in the pleading, so in a sense % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
10
         the ink has been spilled on them, but it doesn't follow
11
         that it would be appropriate at all for the parties to
         go away and spend hundreds and thousands or millions of
12
13
         pounds on expert evidence, on points that really, at the
14
         very best, are matters of background. That's all
15
         I wanted to say, my Lord.
     MR JUSTICE ROTH: So it's peripheral. Right. I think if we
16
17
         start at 10.00 tomorrow, if that doesn't inconvenience
18
         everyone, that will give us a bit more time. So
19
         10 o'clock tomorrow morning.
20
         (The hearing adjourned until 10.00~\mathrm{am} on Thursday,
21
2.2
                          14 October 2021)
23
24
25
                                  129
                            INDEX
 1
 2.
 3
           Housekeeping
                              .....1
 5
           Submissions by MR MACLEAN ......7
 6
           Submissions by MR McQUATER .....79
 7
           Submissions by MS ABRAM ......115
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                  130
```

Opus 2 Official Court Reporters a1 (1) 103:4 a1617 (1) 103:5 a321 (1) 52:10 a416 (2) 55:25 56:6 a617 (4) 52:18,21,23 55:19 a710 (1) 129:5 a75 (1) 128:15 a94 (2) 56:25 57:1 ability (1) 10:5 able (16) 1:24 2:2 14:16 26:20 41:18 61:16 71:19,24 77:25 88:10 89:11 97:3 110:7 114:14,15 116:7 above (3) 36:23 51:20 71:11 abram (20) 115:7,8 116:16 124:13,17 125:19,23 126:13,25 127:8 128:5.7.10.13.14.20.22 129:2,7 130:7 absence (3) 56:7,14 71:14 absent (1) 119:7 absolutely (8) 28:6 36:8 39:21 53:15 68:9 81:18 87:10 112:8 abstract (5) 45:20,21 82:9 102:18 125:14 accept (8) 12:23 26:7 61:7 62:1,13 103:2 105:19 122:1 accepted (1) 90:18 access (5) 1:24 2:3 8:11 88:9 94:25 accommodated (1) 14:16 according (1) 123:6 account (2) 26:24 42:23 accountant (2) 74:18 103:19 accounting (1) 121:14 achieve (3) 42:4 45:25 72:6 achieved (2) 35:5 72:25 acknowledged (1) 9:24 across (1) 8:18 acted (1) 20:19 acting (4) 24:4 37:1 40:25 116:23 action (1) 86:11 actions (1) 30:6 activities (1) 104:24 actual (5) 62:20 85:5.15 102:8 106:25 actually (28) 10:4 12:2 18:21 25:22 29:23 32:13,22 65:9 69:14 74:14 80:6 84:22 85:22 91:19 93:8 96:20 97:8,20 98:6,20 101:5 102:17 106:3 119:23 121:19 122:11 125:8.15 actuarial (6) 19:24 20:20 22:9,11 24:16 33:11 actuary (5) 21:6,18,23 33:1,7 add (4) 2:19 103:16 106:13 107:20 addition (2) 81:4 109:24 additional (4) 45:7 79:15,16 118:20 address (16) 8:22 10:12 11:1 12:14,16 13:23 14:10 42:11 44:14,24 46:2,2 75:15 90:17 95:8 115:2 addressed (5) 67:9 75:18 99:18.19 101:23 addressing (3) 58:16 92:10 115:9 adduce (6) 19:24 22:9 28:16,25 29:12 46:25 adducing (2) 22:13 58:11 adduction (1) 22:4 adjourned (1) 129:21 adjournment (3) 64:19 66:16.20 administration (1) 8:5 administrators (1) 8:2 admissible (3) 26:3 123:16.18

admission (2) 26:23 58:11 admissions (1) 90:19 admit (5) 26:6 89:21 90:6,8 93:8 admits (2) 23:20.25 admitted (8) 24:1 26:4,15 57:5 69:12 90:8 92:20,23 adopt (3) 75:4 122:23 124:19 advance (1) 77:25 advanced (4) 11:3 55:23 119:20 126:24 advancement (1) 105:12 advice (8) 20:20.22 21:6,12,14,16,18,24 advise (1) 21:11 advising (3) 21:6 114:12,13 advocate (1) 79:8 affect (8) 28:1,5 29:4 31:4,7 43:9 68:1 94:10 affected (2) 44:3 64:11 affects (2) 3:23 79:7 after (7) 1:15 13:18 40:14 64:18 107:15 109:18 110:22 afternoon (1) 31:25 again (15) 6:13 24:14,17 44.8 46.16 51.5 80.18 81-25 83-2 93-23 114-6 116:10 118:13 120:14 126:14 against (25) 19:14 21:11,13 55:7 76:8 100:17 101:8.9 107:10,21,23 108:10,12 115:18 117:15,20 118:13 119:5.7.19.20 120:5.19.25 121:10 agenda (1) 2:8 agnostic (5) 89:9,18 92:16 93:19 94:4 agnosticism (1) 64:14 ago (5) 75:11,22 93:16 120:3 126:2 agree (3) 5:4 84:23 112:11 agreed (6) 3:18 58:4 79:7.10.13 112:22 agreeing (2) 11:16 99:8 agreement (2) 22:15 36:24 ah (5) 19:7 52:24 54:13 63:8 aikens (1) 22:3 aim (1) 113:2 aiming (1) 88:1 air (3) 8:16.17 10:19 airways (10) 11:23 17:24 19:14,15,18 24:24 25:16 31:13,14 91:11 allegation (3) 107:10 109:20 115:22 allegations (2) 60:5 110:4 allege (1) 51:17 alleged (1) 8:3 allow (4) 18:5 28:20 44:13 77:10 allowing (1) 120:25 allows (1) 58:11 almost (1) 17:5 alone (1) 123:16 along (1) 49:17 already (16) 20:23 58:15 64:14 67:1.11 80:1 81:4.17 87:10 100:21 108:14 109:16 110:13 111:18 114:12.13 also (16) 1:14 9:10 13:10 17:18 40:24 49:12 51:7 74:5 81:21 94:8 106:13 107:8 111:11 121:16 122:19 127:20 alternative (1) 40:16 alternatively (1) 75:7 although (12) 1:7,14,23 2:20 6:4 11:25 23:20 24:11 29:6

amended (18) 41:9,10 48:24 70:12.17 99:1 100:16.25 101:1 106:21 107:10,11 109:19 110:2.9 116:11.12 118:21 amending (1) 119:18 amendment (4) 2:9 4:25 5:12 75:13 amendments (3) 3:25 4:5 106:20 mong (1) 91:16 amongst (1) 19:19 amount (6) 2:11 19:21 71:3 78:22,25 93:13 amounted (1) 50:4 amounts (1) 10:11 amt (1) 21:8 analyse (3) 10:14 48:7 50:12 analysed (2) 48:4 73:22 analyses (2) 69:25 71:20 analysis (35) 22:21,25 36:21 41:17 42:1,13 43:19 44:2 53:2.3 70:23 71:1,5,8,13,15 74:17 78:23 79:1 82:19 98:13,14,16 99:5,15 107:22 116:4 118-25 121-13 25 122-1 7 7 15 123-3 analytical (1) 121:21 andor (10) 36:25 37:2 40:15,19 41:1 70:21 71:10.11 116:23 118:8 nnum (3) 70:25 71:16 78:14 another (11) 1:18 41:23 47:13 49:11 59:17 62:25 63:7 95:14 97:2 111:6 127:17 answer (16) 24:23 34:2 50:1 73:1,3 75:5,5,7 76:10,16 78:5 92:11,18 104:3 120:12,13 nswering (1) 72:21 answers (1) 50:18 anterior (2) 59:15 71:12 anticipate (4) 51:21 54:20 60:3 72:19 anticipates (1) 63:4 anticompetitive (1) 95:17 anyone (3) 1:12 7:17 102:20 anything (5) 4:24 35:4 41:2 48:6 103:16 anyway (1) 34:6 apoc (1) 100:17 apologise (1) 51:13 apparent (2) 12:1 42:8 apparently (1) 90:10 appeal (4) 8:8,14 15:5 20:3 appeared (1) 106:24 appears (3) 19:21 59:15 120:17 appended (1) 12:18 appetite (1) 123:21 appetites (1) 124:1 application (31) 2:9,10 13:13,17 16:24 19:23 42:9 45:14 79:12 80:3.4 81:2 82:2,21 83:6,13,17,18,19 84:14,19 85:9 88:6,8,13,21 96:13.17 100:8 102:16 117:19 applied (3) 5:9 20:4 57:9 apply (4) 50:19 76:15 85:5 97:16 appreciate (3) 27:23 32:4 51:12 approach (9) 17:5 18:1 20:4 24:20 73:6 121:8,21 122:11 123:11 appropriate (8) 10:1 34:5 68:25 76:19 86:15 95:1 103:15 129:11 appropriately (1) 10:17

approximate (1) 40:11

april (5) 56:1 70:23 71:13

118:10

approximately (3) 35:6 40:17

aviation (1) 120:23

74-4 110-16 area (2) 62:10 103:11 areas (3) 13:21 92:8 98:9 arguing (1) 20:3 argument (17) 5:11 10:2 15:2 23:14 30:12,14,19 31:1 36:13 57:23 58:2 79:6,23 86:13 89:6 90:5 123:14 arguments (6) 2:1 8:19 15:10 17:4 20:18 25:4 arise (4) 23:7 45:23 46:23 59:4 arises (2) 126:12 127:6 arms (3) 10:22 114:10,18 arose (1) 23:6 around (7) 2:3 41:15,15 80:22 83:4 111:5.12 arrange (1) 112:18 arrangement (1) 102:12 arrived (1) 21:9 aside (2) 55:22 95:13 ask (19) 11:15,17 12:20 25:12 34:1 50:17 68:1 72:19 74:9 75:2 76:2,2 77:20 97:13 108:19 114:15 116-9 122-5 128-22 asked (6) 46:6 73:11 74:24 107:25 108:13 122:9 asking (3) 72:8 77:11 120:4 aspect (4) 3:15 46:24 49:11 aspects (3) 35:12 67:10 111:20 sert (2) 61:25.25 asserted (1) 95:17 assertions (2) 46:2 65:15 assess (1) 29:23 essed (1) 26:23 ment (1) 15:12 assist (12) 10:21 18:4,5 21:14 22:13 24:17 25:11 79:4 85:14 91:4 102:19 106:10 assistance (9) 24:10 26:15 46:13 73:24 78:25 82:13 97:18 121:24 123:23 assists (2) 65:13,13 associated (1) 38:23 assume (9) 5:6 23:14 35:8 47:17 63:1 72:23 73:15 75:3.4 assumed (3) 34:13 42:6 49:2 assuming (2) 20:14 62:21 assumption (9) 34:14,23 35:9 44:9 48:8,8 66:1,23 73:21 assumptions (22) 32:14 34:11 47:14 48:3 70:6 71:20.25 72:1.4.14.22 73:20 74:3.14 75:1.2 76:3.21 77:4 78:6.21 82:19 assure (1) 46:18 astounding (1) 93:9 attach (1) 44:19 attempt (1) 28:2 attempted (1) 29:3 attempting (1) 68:3 attending (2) 5:19 7:13 attention (2) 91:15 123:1 attract (1) 75:19 attracted (2) 69:24 87:3 attracting (1) 59:14 attractive (2) 126:9,23 attractiveness (2) 59:13,19 audio (2) 1:13 7:14 august (1) 73:17 author (1) 91:24 authorised (1) 1:9 authorities (1) 120:22 available (2) 81:16 87:21 average (5) 41:8,9 57:15 118:8.11 averments (1) 38:7 avers (1) 117:6

avoid (1) 76:17 award (2) 19:16,20 aware (4) 43:24 51:18 109:4 115:1 away (5) 6:13.25 46:16 125:11 129:12 awkward (1) 6:25 В b (4) 34:5 38:15 51:11 100:22 **b321 (1)** 51:16 b346 (3) 70:16,19 107:12 b368 (3) 36:18,19 116:13 **b369 (1)** 38:15 b369of (1) 117:24 b370 (2) 40:10 118:7 **b371 (1)** 119:10 b372 (1) 44:5 **b373 (1)** 100:16 ba (6) 19:16 20:3,18 22:8 24:6 33:10 back (23) 14:9,18 49:22 55:11 58:14 59:21 64:19 92:18 96:19.20 98:15 103:4 104:4 110:15 116:19,20 117:7 123:9 124:16 125:5.13 126:2 128:17 backdoor (1) 123:10 background (2) 19:13 129:14 bad (2) 13:3 54:4 balance (4) 26:21,23 67:6 94:25 balancing (2) 11:20 12:11 ball (1) 29:6 barings (1) 25:20 barrel (1) 8:24 bas (6) 19:23 20:3 21:5,9,14 24:14 based (12) 32:11.19.23 43:1 50:5 85:11 87:1 99:8.15 122:13,15 123:25 basic (2) 38:8 64:25 basis (23) 5:15 8:4 18:1 20:17 23:15 42:3 44:6,19 45:18 47:15 49:1 54:16 63:9 72:21 85:11 88:6,14 115:22 117:16 119:14 121:1 123:10 126:17 bear (1) 82:16 bears (1) 83:14 became (1) 21:6 become (4) 82:13 84:5 91:7 102:18 becomes (2) 50:25 98:13 before (23) 2:16,16 8:7 12:16 17:10 18:12 27:11 42:15 49:22 60:3 66:20 68:19 72:3 79:23 84:4,6 102:6,7 107:7 109:13 115:13 127:21 129:1 beginning (2) 121:12 122:25 behalf (2) 4:6 15:19 behind (6) 7:19 71:21,25 72:23 73:20 122:9 being (19) 1:8,10 8:18 26:20 47:11 61:16 63:17 70:14 88:5 95:7 104:20 108:18 112:3 114:19 116:7 117:23 122:9 125:16 127:2 believe (6) 40:11 62:1 66:1 88:20 104:4 126:1 below (5) 31:4 41:7,13 115:21 119:13 beneficial (1) 40:19

benefit (10) 1:16 24:15

31:22 32:13 53:23 62:18

between (27) 3:14,16 9:5,10

10:22 23:5 26:10 32:22

37:8.13 38:8 44:2 48:2

53:6 54:9 58:4.9 61:16

63:3 71:22 78:1 96:8

better (2) 64:17 120:8

best (1) 129:14

beyond (3) 46:20 71:24 122:20 big (1) 113:19 bii (1) 117:23 biii (3) 100:18,23 101:7 binary (1) 47:9 bind (1) 76:7 bit (12) 12:19 52:8 93:1 98:21.21 100:14 110:9 112:14 116:17 117:12 127:12 129:18 bits (1) 35:16 bitten (2) 47:22 51:9 black (2) 62:14 78:1 blanket (1) 73:6 block (1) 39:21 blown (1) 55:9 blurring (1) 32:21 board (5) 3:1,2 14:8 67:17 109:7 boils (1) 44:16 both (2) 44:14 87:3 bound (1) 24:11 boundaries (1) 105:24 break (8) 1:14 6:16 31:17 19 25 64:17 108:20 109:1 bridge (2) 15:18 82:5 brief (2) 70:1 109:4 briefly (2) 64:18 66:21 bring (2) 79:19 127:3 bringing (1) 98:16 brings (1) 94:8 british (10) 11:23 17:24 19:14,15,17 24:24 25:16 31:13,14 91:11 broad (8) 2:7 67:3,3,11 68:11 77:15,19 123:8 broader (3) 9:14 61:14 107:7 broadly (1) 41:18 broadranging (1) 45:14 brought (1) 121:11 build (1) 49:6 building (1) 39:21 builds (1) 38:6 built (1) 47:14 bundle (5) 15:19 18:19 56:6,24 70:15 bundles (4) 1:22 2:4 18:22 51:13 burden (2) 81:17 87:11 business (21) 33:16,16 34:14 35:9 42:7 47:16,18 48:15 60:6,7,17 61:8 63:9 89:11 91:21 93:18 94:10,13,23 99:16 123:20 businesses (2) 123:25 127:18 buy (1) 61:15 c (5) 2:1.3 39:8 40:9 44:5 **c5 (2)** 15:19,21 c53 (1) 15:20 calculated (1) 73:22 calculation (2) 42:20 48:22 calculations (3) 43:9 46:3 60:1 call (14) 4:15 10:10 24:24 25:9,10 32:7,16 42:10 48:18 51:8 57:23 88:4 116:8 121:10 called (1) 15:5 calling (1) 8:24 came (4) 52:8 54:17 72:14 104:4

cannot (20) 5:20 6:6,8 10:8

18:4,4 26:19 27:25 28:5

69:11 73:21 77:4 99:18

cant (19) 5:24 6:22 12:22

29:4.8 31:7 36:6.6 63:9.9

18:9 31:6 34:20 40:4 46:1

47:7 49:4 75:24 76:2 86:1

87:18 93:3 96:11 98:25

111:13 125:13

74:4 79:8 80:13.14.22

89:12 102:9 111:23 124:11

capable (2) 22:15 112:3 capacity (1) 57:17 captured (1) 67:11 care (2) 13:16 43:23 careful (1) 113:16 carefully (3) 5:13 83:23 90:23 carried (2) 30:3 42:19 carry (2) 29:25 30:1 carrying (1) 15:11 carts (1) 111:12 cases (2) 29:7 105:20 cashflows (1) 38:24 cause (1) 37:6 caused (2) 47:20,20 cease (8) 23:10 30:8 37:1,3 44:9 54:11 57:13 116:25 ceased (3) 51:21 98:1 102:12 ceasing (2) 38:9 57:6 central (3) 16:3,10 84:19 ceo (2) 92:2 123:20 certain (5) 80:19 99:15,16 103:5 126:10 cessation (2) 10:13 44:10 challenge (2) 10:4 54:15 challenged (1) 8:9 challenging (1) 19:15 change (10) 41:22 45:7 53:5,6 70:22 72:14 74:3,15 111:22,23 changed (9) 21:6,14,16 41:10 54:8 78:13 102:24 103:6 124:23 changes (4) 54:10 72:4 74.5 6 changing (1) 55:1 channels (1) 40:16 characteristics (2) 9:12 98:5 chase (1) 90:10 chased (1) 89:19 chesterfield (1) 15:6 chicken (1) 12:19 chief (1) 91:21 choose (3) 37:2 61:16 116:24 chosen (2) 126:19 128:10 circumstance (1) 28:14 circumstances (17) 29:2 34:17,25 37:3,14,23 47:10 53:5 54:8 56:17 60:14,16 61:20 84:21 102:14 116:25 121:1 cited (1) 114:11 claimant (1) 96:5 claimants (9) 28:16 70:3,7 85:21 90:16 96:4 98:14 99:12 126:7 claiming (1) 8:2 claims (1) 84:16 clarification (2) 3:19 73:14 clarified (1) 90:14 clarify (1) 50:15 clarity (4) 80:4.7 81:20 82:2 classic (1) 96:2 clear (6) 1:21 31:16 36:2 75:8 81:19 98:19 cleared (1) 4:6 clearly (5) 4:25 53:6 98:11,23 114:2 clerk (1) 1:25 client (5) 53:22 60:20 115:16 125:21 127:21 clients (15) 3:15 8:1,10 28:25 34:24 96:3 112:24.25 115:12.20.24.25 117:15 119:7 127:1 close (4) 30:21 75:12 110:17 127:11 closely (1) 87:18 cmc (3) 8:1 14:4 43:16 cmcs (1) 5:9 coherence (1) 101:11

90:1 122:23 127:22

always (6) 14:4,5 23:24

43:10 119:1 121:7

amend (1) 20:12

colleagues (1) 79:19

colloquially (1) 15:15

colluded (2) 8:4 16:4

collude (2) 15:16 16:12

collusion (11) 8:3 17:11

44:7 47:2 50:4.8 51:17

63:12 64:23 65:9.13.23

69:7 72:20 78:4.6.24

53:8 56:8.15 57:16 60:12

84:8.8.11.12.16.22 85:12.22 86:11 collusive (1) 36:23 come (35) 9:19 14:18 18:7 26:1 28:8 35:1 51:4 64:19 79:13 80:7 81:6 83:5,9 84:4.6 86:24 87:12.13 91:2 92:15,18 96:19,20 97:1 104:11 110:11,18 116:18,20 117:7 123:9 124:9.16 126:2 128:8 comes (9) 11:25 25:23 49:11 55:6 67:5 91:3 93:2 107:5 119:10 coming (6) 5:22 33:21 35:24,25 73:8 93:14 commend (1) 18:1 comment (2) 75:19 84:7 commented (1) 122:6 commercial (14) 36:25 37:2,5 38:16,19 39:10 40:14,20 41:4 51:18 61:11.13 94:23 116:24 commercially (3) 39:9 123:4,5 commissioning (1) 27:2 commitment (1) 1:18 common (8) 14·20 112:1,6,10,12 127:8,10,15 commonality (1) 112:4 communications (1) 71:10 company (2) 97:25 115:21 comparator (2) 30:9,21 compare (2) 38:17 125:13 compared (1) 57:15 comparison (1) 89:12 compass (1) 86:24 compel (1) 75:6 compelling (1) 76:16 compendious (1) 100:4 competing (1) 127:18 competition (9) 37:11 38:8 47:12 59:1 90:3 95:25 105:20 123:19.23 competitor (2) 93:9 95:15 competitors (1) 113:5 complaint (2) 19:17 115:18 complete (1) 108:23 complexity (1) 10:19 component (1) 71:5 concede (1) 61:19 concentration (1) 43:2 concept (1) 121:14 concern (7) 13:10 65:6 87:6,6 104:23 112:17 127:19 concerned (22) 2:22 3:13 32:3 33:17,20 40:10 65:1 76:6 77:24 87:25 89:7 92:21 100:2.14.15.18 103:2.10 108:10 109:14 122:20 125:23 concerning (1) 105:21 concerns (6) 10:23 67:9 80:2 116:6 122:23 124:6 concerted (1) 9:17 conclude (1) 17:25 concluded (1) 13:16 concluding (1) 68:16 conclusion (2) 25:23 67:5 concrete (1) 72:4 conditions (15) 9:5,8,9,15 38:7 51:20 52:12 55:1 74:7 102:23.24 103:13 111:23 126:10,20 conduct (4) 11:20 56:8,15 57:8 confidential (1) 127:19 confidentiality (1) 92:2 confirm (1) 126:3 confirmed (1) 7:1 conflict (3) 104:3 105:7,9 conflicted (1) 105:6 conflicts (1) 111:10 connected (1) 64:13

39:5.7 67:24 120:10.10 credibility (2) 63:25 123:16 connections (7) 16:6 37:7 credible (3) 61:20 63:14,18 41:6,13,14,23 51:23 credibly (1) 66:1 conscious (1) 24:18 creep (2) 122:20 124:2 consent (2) 3:24 102:5 creeping (1) 123:9 consented (1) 3:21 critical (1) 36:1 consequences (1) 99:10 criticism (4) 14:8 75:24 consider (9) 11:4 12:5,12 108:5 115:16 26:17 51:3 67:1 68:20 critiquing (1) 81:11 108:23 119:3 crossexamination (2) 65:11 72:9 considerable (1) 70:4 considerably (2) 13:18 46:8 crossexamine (1) 42:21 consideration (1) 28:10 crossexamining (2) 54:2,6 crudely (1) 43:23 considerations (2) 63:22 crunch (1) 106:1 107:8 considered (4) 80:11,16 crux (1) 84:5 83:23 97:21 crystal (1) 29:6 considering (1) 38:16 culminated (1) 71:8 considers (3) 14:12 67:15 current (2) 14:17 114:21 68:11 curtain (1) 7:19 consolidation (2) 71:6 72:12 custodian (1) 2:19 constrained (1) 38:2 customer (9) 38:21,25 39:2 constructively (1) 101:20 43:8 93:20 94:7,7 118:25 consultation (1) 48:1 consumer (1) 90:4 customers (24) 34:23 38:18 40:17 41:2,20 43:22 44:8 consumers (2) 61:14 92:23 contemporaneous (3) 16:8 48:10 51:22 59:14 20 22-22 54-3 96:1 1 100:20 117:14 118:1,9,11,17 119:5,13,16 contempt (1) 7:15 contends (1) 24:6 120:7 128:10 content (1) 22:22 cv (1) 103:19 context (5) 22:21 70:21 103:9 104:2 107:1 continue (1) 38:19 continued (1) 41:22

continues (1) 118:6

continuing (1) 37:4

contrary (1) 46:22

control (1) 28:13

conveyed (1) 1:8

coopers (1) 25:20

core (1) 84:13

56:3 107:16

119:25

113:11,20,22

costly (1) 82:12

correspond (1) 82:20

21:3 40:3 116:14

correct (9) 12:22 24:19

37:25 38:3.4 49:16 55:10

correspondence (7) 3:16,18

50:18 76:11 90:15 108:1

cost (6) 10:24 70:24 71:6

costing (2) 24:15 71:16

costs (5) 38:23 113:23

couldnt (9) 30:13 96:12,23

114:3,5 127:24

99:24,25 101:14

counterfactual (1) 120:4

course (35) 3:23 22:12 24:18

26:7 28:12 29:22 32:2,2

35:1,18 49:7 50:2,20

69:3,6 75:4 79:5 83:18

88:15 92:5 96:3 100:21

102:21 107:4,22 110:14

119:17 120:6 122:2.3.9

113:11 115:25 117:5

courts (3) 16:8,11 76:15

covering (1) 13:22

cpr (1) 27:7

craft (1) 100:1

created (1) 20:15

covingtons (1) 104:1

covered (8) 2:10 59:8 61:1,5

62:8 108:1 111:22 112:1

127:23

couple (2) 50:3 103:25

102:13.13.16

counter (1) 81:12

contributing (1) 58:6

controversy (1) 93:3

convenient (2) 1:16 5:5

conversations (1) 85:24

cooperate (2) 72:20 73:4

сору (8) 18:20,22 19:4,5,7

controversial (2) 15:9 91:24

d (5) 40:10.10 95:18 118:7 130:1 damages (1) 8:2 dandy (1) 54:21 danger (1) 127:2 dark (1) 79:2 data (3) 50:17 106:1,1 date (2) 27:5 110:16 dates (1) 106:4 day (2) 14:11 29:8 days (1) 1:18 deal (8) 4:16,21 57:18 84:4 89:4 98:18 105:8,10 dealing (7) 6:3 37:3 83:16 112:6,9 116:25 117:1 dealings (3) 56:9,16,19 deals (1) 89:13 dealt (5) 20:3 45:8 58:1.15 112:4 debate (7) 4:8 44:1 72:2 84:8 93:1 101:25 107:9 debated (1) 92:22 decide (6) 24:25 26:21 36:5 84:17 97:22 121:20 decided (6) 4:14 20:16 25:25 30:11 69:8 123:25 decides (3) 29:11 63:1 98:20 deciding (3) 16:21 20:20 44:20 decision (25) 11:22 15:5 16:5 18:19 19:15,18 20:23 23:10,21 25:19 26:1,19 29:14 30:8 32:10 34:15 49:1 51:19 54:11 57:13 92:11 106:11 111:24

120:19 126:5

106:23 124:1

decisionmaking (3) 10:15

decisions (12) 25:2 32:9

defences (2) 9:24 33:22

defendant (12) 37:1,6

104:2 108:13 111:12

9:19.22 10:7.15 12:1

18:7 21:21 23:9,15

25:3,4,6 28:3,7 29:2,9

30:3.10.23 32:5 35:18

36:2.24 37:7 40:22 42:21

13:1.5 15:14.16.19 17:5

116:23

37:21 50:5 51:25 55:9 85:5

102:8 106:25 125:3.7.15

38:16,22,25 39:2,10 57:9

defendants (66) 8:9,16,19,23

79:6.12 89:20 111:5 112:13 114:1 118:1 125:21 126:7.19 defendantspecific (1) 79:17 defensively (1) 55:7 deficient (1) 53:3 define (1) 98:10 defined (1) 87:18 definitely (1) 35:25 definition (1) 83:17 degree (3) 43:2 50:11 92:22 degrees (1) 89:21 delay (2) 27:3,4 delayed (1) 1:3 deliberate (1) 115:22 deliver (1) 69:8 demonstrate (1) 56:21 demonstrated (1) 55:21 denied (5) 23:20 24:3 40:22 deny (3) 23:9 85:25 89:21 depend (3) 23:4 30:16 64:1 depending (1) 13:20 depends (5) 15:1 46:7 120:9 121:2 127:6 deputy (3) 19:23 20:1,4 described (1) 51:20 description (1) 117:22 designed (2) 45:25 46:19 desire (2) 24:24 58:7 destroy (1) 115:23 destroyed (1) 54:5 detail (3) 9:21 23:2 32:25 detailed (7) 22:25 33:18 36:14 53:1 81:10 82:18 deter (1) 14:14 determination (3) 16:7,11 25:10 determinative (1) 26:8 determine (2) 15:25 30:20 determined (1) 121:3 determining (1) 81:1 deutsche (9) 2:11,13,17,19 3:4 4:6 5:2 17:9,10 deutsches (4) 55:24 56:5.11.24 develop (2) 3:5 43:8 development (1) 77:5 devices (1) 8:11 didnt (17) 43:23 52:8 54:13,14,18 56:2 57:16 82:16,19 85:2 102:19 105:7,9,10 121:12,13 125:19 different (33) 9:9 23:7 26:14 32:25 45:12 57:7 60:19.23 61:16 62:10.19 76:9 80:18,25 82:16 83:17,22 88:7,14,21 96:6,16 105:21 113:6 119:3 121:21 122:10 123:18.21 126:11.14.18 127:13 differently (1) 83:2 difficult (3) 119:23 122:6 127:16 difficulties (1) 1:19 difficulty (2) 70:4 119:24 digesting (1) 22:13 direct (3) 85:23 110:19 118:11 direction (2) 7:4 80:18 directions (1) 4:22 directly (5) 39:3.7 93:17 94:12 105:3 directs (1) 111:2 disadvantage (2) 5:24 85:19 disagree (1) 23:13 discern (1) 103:20 disclosed (1) 76:1 disclosure (19) 2:11.16.19.21 3:3 13:15 49:22,23

50:6.6.13 92:9 102:5 106:16.22 114:17 124:25 125:10 127:4 discontinue (1) 71:9 discontinuing (3) 70:24 71:2.15 discrete (2) 112:3 115:9 discretion (1) 24:6 discretionary (3) 20:16 21:12 23:21 discuss (2) 87:12,13 discussing (1) 127:14 discussion (4) 82:10 90:20 102:22 108:4 disengaged (1) 95:16 disparage (1) 25:5 disparate (1) 26:25 dispensability (1) 55:20 disproportionate (1) 26:5 dispute (28) 9:1.2.14.19.20 22:12 37:8,13 39:16,20 40:11,12,24 44:4 83:25 89:3,10,24 90:24,24,25 91:7 92:25 93:13 95:15 96:6 97:25 98:2 disputed (2) 40:22 89:14 disputes (3) 9:4,10,13 distinct (1) 80:4 distinction (2) 26:10 32:21 distinguish (2) 126:19 127:16 distracted (1) 84:10 distraction (1) 82:13 distribution (1) 56:20 distributors (1) 55:20 divorce (1) 12:23 divorced (1) 38:5 dixons (2) 94:8,9 document (3) 115:11,17,23 documentary (1) 10:15 documentation (1) 49:21 documents (14) 1:25 2:3,25 16:9 22:22 47:5 54:4.5 58:8 68:1 76:1.4 88:10 114:14 does (13) 13:1,6 15:9 19:7 22:18 45:12 46:7 57:8 60:2 62:17 65:6 88:9 112:17 doesnt (20) 29:5 50:23 63:2,25 71:12 86:22 89:9 90:6 91:1 94:18 97:16 99:20 100:6.8 105:17 107:3 114:22 117:20 129:10,17 doing (5) 8:14 35:17 72:17 80:11 91:23 done (16) 2:5 4:25 10:8 32:8 33:20 35:18 54:17,19 65:9,21 75:11,22 104:19 108:14 122:17 123:17 dont (67) 3:5 5:20 6:2.4.5.10 7:2.4.16 12:9.10.12 14:1 15:20 18:21 22:12 23:4,4 29:16 31:6 34:1,5 46:1 47:7 48:4,5,18 50:18 62:1.16.16 64:3 70:16 73:19 74:12 75:5,5 77:23,24 78:8,9,11,24 84:23 85:6 89:21 90:8.11.17 91:23 93:22 94:21 95:1,4,6 101:15 105:21 119:21 120:13.18.20 121:23 122:12,15 123:8 124:7 128:16 doubt (7) 5:13 13:4,12,16 75:19 97:6 113:18 doubtless (1) 115:19 down (9) 40:5 44:17 85:1,4 98:10 113:3,14,15 116:21 downstream (1) 127:15 downward (3) 58:3 93:7,10 drabs (1) 73:9 draft (6) 12:18 100:16

dramatic (1) 22:18 dramatically (2) 54:8 78:13 draw (7) 10:14 86:6,8,15,25 92:14 123:1 drawn (1) 86:10 draws (1) 26:10 dribs (1) 73:9 drive (1) 8:5 drop (1) 30:25 dt (1) 79:14 due (2) 35:1 117:5 dumped (1) 114:19 duplication (1) 79:6 during (1) 115:10 dwell (2) 82:3 92:17

e (4) 40:12 59:5 118:14 130:1 earlier (7) 5:9 8:7 14:7,10 53:1 108:4 125:8 easier (1) 40:3 easter (1) 13:18 easy (2) 32:12 110:6 ebitda (3) 70:25 71:3.17 echo (1) 21:20 ecommerce (1) 103:7 economic (15) 36:20 42:12.14 58:8 64:6 82:10 83:20 95:4 96:2,9,12 98:12 99:5 117:5 123:2 economics (2) 15:24 38:8 economist (8) 33:13 35:7 74:19 96:15 103:15.19 123:19.23 economists (1) 105:19 ee (44) 3:2,22,24 32:10 34:23 35:2 40:15,19 41:1,5,12 49:18,19 50:23 51:3 52:8,9 57:7,9,11 63:1.4.11 70:24.25 71:8.12 72:13 74:10 75:2.13.15 76:8 77:8 79:13 107:10.19 109:20 118:4,8,16 119:14 123:3,6 ees (7) 41:8,14 70:22,23,24 71:2,3 effect (10) 24:10 27:1 54:3 58:7,25 62:21 67:13 69:3 71:3 78:8 effectively (8) 32:18 47:23 65:20 81:24 88:6.20 94:15 111:3 effects (1) 51:25 efficiencies (1) 71:7 efficiency (1) 127:25 egg (1) 12:19 eight (5) 92:4 111:12 112:24 114:21 120:12 eighth (2) 49:13,15 either (11) 17:18 20:6 27:1 29:20 38:18 75:4 84:23 102:9 115:23 118:9 122:11 electronic (1) 1:22 electronically (2) 31:15 51:16 elements (2) 21:10 67:14 eliding (1) 11:8 else (3) 7:8 110:1 121:19 elses (1) 50:16 elsewhere (1) 45:9 elucidated (1) 21:17 email (1) 91:25 emails (1) 85:24 emanuel (1) 104:8 embark (1) 87:17 emphasising (1) 23:24 employees (1) 96:4 enabled (1) 79:24 encapsulate (2) 46:22 68:25 encompass (1) 87:19

end (11) 4:1 11:10 14:11

109:11 110:10,15,22

engage (2) 82:18 102:17

engaged (2) 83:21 84:21

107:11 116:11.11 118:21

drafted (2) 44:12 46:12

21:11 29:8 54:17 85:13

english (1) 123:24 enormous (1) 29:7 enquiries (1) 110:3 enquiry (4) 62:11 87:4 94:24 110:6 ensure (1) 77:24 entail (1) 27:4 entirely (2) 12:22 62:10 entitled (4) 22:8 63:15 76:24 123:11 envisage (2) 22:22 28:14 envisaged (3) 80:5 82:6 108:3 envisages (1) 14:17 envisaging (1) 71:23 equal (1) 114:22 equality (3) 10:22 114:10,18 equally (1) 5:7 equivalent (1) 107:20 es (1) 15:6 escaped (1) 91:15 especially (1) 85:14 essentially (10) 2:18 11:1 18:10,13 39:5 42:2 83:16 89:11 120:5 128:11 establish (3) 29:13 39:7 42:1 establishes (2) 53:24,24 establishing (2) 23:5 24:17 estimated (1) 49:9 etc (3) 57:17,17 72:13 ether (1) 6:7 euphemistically (1) 58:7 evaluation (5) 9:4 16:8 46:3 81:10 82:18 evanslombe (1) 25:20 even (22) 6:11 10:21 14:12 25:6 26:5,7 32:17 53:21 57:24 80:25 85:6,15,16 87:5 90:25 93:11 97:9 100:6 103:9 114:3 121:5 126:2 evening (4) 80:17,23 81:1 83:13 event (4) 41:3 64:9,11 85:1 eventually (1) 21:8 ever (2) 107:2 113:21 every (1) 26:16 everybody (1) 5:2 everyone (4) 7:8 90:15 110:23 129:18 everything (1) 109:25 evidence (175) 4:10.11.15.17 5:16 8:21.24 9:25 10:6,8,11,17,20,21 11:5 12:6 13:1,11 14:15,21 15:23 16:2,9,25 18:4,5,11,14 19:24 20:2,6 21:17 22:5,9,13,19,20 24:10,17,24 25:10,17,22 26:2,3,7,10,11,15,18 27:2.4 28:4.13.16.19.21.25 29:9.10.12.20.24 31:3 32:13,19,19 33:11,18 35:11,14,20 36:15 42:11,14,18 43:4,18 44:13.24 45:14.16.22 47:1 50:23,24 53:18,25 57:20,24 58:12 59:5 63:16 65:4.12 66:24 67:6.16 68:16 69:25 71:19.22 72:3,6 73:7 75:8 79:1 80:22 81:14,15 83:7,9,20 84:3.14.15.23.24 85:23 87:11.17 88:24 90:3 91:2 92:8,8,10 93:15 95:7 96:5.13.15.22.25 97:4.6.9.23 98:4.21.22 99:24 100:1.10.11 101:10,14 102:4,17,23 103:11,18 105:2,20 106:10,14,15 107:4 110:20,23 111:2 113:14 116:7 117:5,8,19 120:25

connection (7) 38:21,23

121:1.4 122:12.16

123:15.16 127:1 129:13

evidential (3) 54:22,23 70:5

find (10) 9:16 12:9,10 40:2,3

47:19 76:6 77:24 105:25

fine (7) 19:11 54:21 69:10

first (32) 2:9 4:19 8:21 9:1

11:4,17 12:4,7,23 15:18

17:6 20:11 33:25 35:13

43:16 45:23 64:7 66:22

109:7 112:19 115:9,16

five (3) 108:24 112:23 115:8

focus (7) 17:21 82:25 83:2.5

45:12 46:17 65:3 83:19

69:18 70:3 74:9 75:1 79:11

80:8 82:8 88:15 94:3 98:16

78:9 95:23 122:3,3

112:3

finds (1) 18:19

fiona (1) 40:21

fits (1) 86:12

flashy (1) 43:24

floated (1) 14:3

flexibility (1) 87:15

84:7 85:5 88:22

85:15,16 104:20

focuses (2) 17:5 46:8

follow (1) 129:10

100:15 106:16

118:15 119:12

footnote (1) 89:20

foot (1) 82:24

follows (4) 4:14 117:6

98-20

focusing (3) 36:9 60:24

following (8) 31:15 38:14

44:10 51:16 54:14 99:2

focused (9) 10:17 15:14

evolved (1) 85:8 exact (1) 23:5 exactly (9) 37:17 38:4 52:14 66:11 73:18 83:24 86:7 87:14 88:11 examination (1) 33:19 examine (1) 64:7 examining (1) 64:1 example (24) 9:4 10:7 30:4.17 32:8 43:20.21 48:9 52:15 54:3.4 56:18 57:12 58:2 59:5 72:5 93:5 97:24 105:13 110:12 118:3 120:11 124:8 127:13 examples (1) 15:17 except (1) 18:24 exchanged (1) 109:20 exchanges (1) 85:24 exclude (3) 12:11 28:9,24 excluded (2) 10:23 25:23 excluding (1) 18:14 exclusively (1) 17:6 excuse (1) 114:23 executive (2) 91:21 120:23 executives (1) 8:12 exercise (22) 11:20 12:11 24:5 29:25 30:1.2 71:23 80.5 18 81.20 21 82.6 12 83:5 87:17 98:12 102:14,18 109:9 113:17 114:8.24 exercised (1) 20:15 exercises (2) 87:19 102:25 existence (5) 41:20,21,22,25 62:25 exit (3) 62:22 66:4 102:10 exited (1) 57:5 expanded (1) 52:16 expect (10) 35:4,6 40:16 41:18,24 42:4 44:7 75:17 108:6 118:16 expectation (1) 70:21 expectations (1) 119:12 expected (3) 41:2 118:25 119:15 expenditure (1) 78:22 expense (1) 13:9 expensive (2) 102:19 103:7 experience (16) 29:7 30:6 32:20,23 34:19 45:8 47:19 51:9,24 53:1,8 55:10 102:9.10 112:25 114:17 experiment (2) 54:7 58:17 expert (155) 4:9,11,15,17 5:16 8:21,24 9:4,25 10:5,7,10,20,21 11:5 13:22 14:15,21 15:23 16:2,24 18:4,5 19:24 20:5 21:17 22:5,9,19 24:10,24 25:10,17 26:14 28:4.12.16.21 29:12.20.24 31:3 32:13.19 33:11 35:11 36:15 42:11,13 43:3,10,17 44:13,24 45:14,21,22 46:12 48:18,19 50:12,22 53:18,25 54:16.24 57:20,24 58:11 59:5 63:16 65:3.8,9,12 66:24 67:5,15 68:16 69:25 71:22 72:5,16,18 73:7,24 74:25 80:22 81:8,14,15 82:17 83:7,9 84:3,14,24 86:23 87:11.17.22 88:1.23 90:3.17 92:10 93:15 94:16,21 95:4,7 96:3,9,14 97:18 99:19.24 100:1.10 101:10.14 103:15 106:14 109:9 110:20.23 111:2,12,14 112:1,6,11,22 113:8,12,17 116:7 117:4,8,19 120:25 121:1,4 122:7,8,12,15 123:10,17 127:1,10,12,15,16 129:13 expertise (8) 10:5 34:5 64:6 91:17 103:20 105:11.17.22 experts (16) 15:24 22:20

80:6.11.16 81:12 111:3.6.8.14 113:1.7.17 114:9.13 127:9 explain (3) 50:22 70:6 114:14 explained (3) 36:22 85:19 108:8 explaining (3) 22:14 108:2 114:14 explains (1) 71:20 explanation (3) 62:3 75:18 80:9 explanations (1) 80:15 explicitly (1) 55:24 explore (4) 54:10 63:15 72:13 119:25 explored (3) 31:3 61:11 78:19 expressed (2) 67:2 80:1 extend (3) 2:23 3:2 76:15 extended (1) 2:5 extensive (2) 16:8 114:17 extensively (1) 123:14 extent (13) 23:11 58:15 62:18 64:13 65:21,22 83:6,24 88:23 89:2 95-24 24 25 extra (1) 112:15 extract (2) 128:24 129:3 extracts (1) 128:16 extraordinary (3) 10:25 18:17 28:23 extremely (2) 28:10 40:25

f (3) 40:24 42:15 104:4

f453 (3) 104:10,11,12

facilitate (2) 8:10 71:6

factors (6) 26:25 59:20

factsensitive (1) 14:25

99:15 119:4 124:4 128:4

factual (9) 16:9 38:5 53:24

75:9 84:12 85:23 94:24

failed (4) 45:15 54:7 58:17

75:16 87:7,8 96:21

fairness (1) 53:22

fantastic (1) 70:19

89:15 100:2,14,17

farranging (1) 100:3

fear (2) 47:25 98:8

88:2 111:13

100:6,8 129:9

featured (1) 101:18

february (1) 13:16

feedback (2) 7:4,16

ferociously (1) 89:14

few (2) 89:8 108:17

figures (4) 41:10 74:15,22

finally (3) 10:18 60:3 114:10

finances (3) 63:21 64:1 94:18

feel (1) 98:2

fifth (1) 127:8

118:3

file (2) 2:1.3

final (1) 50:1

finance (1) 104:21

features (2) 11:21 57:11

fault (1) 45:18

40:10 46:20 49:3,3 87:24

101:8.18 103:2.9 108:10

109:13 119:13 125:23

feasible (6) 87:20,22,24,24

falls (1) 62:14

false (1) 47:9

f45 (2) 104:6,7

f451 (1) 104:8

facie (1) 29:13

factor (1) 128:9

99:20 121:2

fair (2) 50:7,9

73:4

foray (1) 86:23 forgive (4) 5:18 27:9 62:16 77:19 form (5) 46:23 66:22 83:7,8 102:15 former (1) 96:4 formulate (1) 45:15 formulation (3) 80:8,14 facing (3) 17:3 47:12 50:10 82:21 forth (5) 83:25 94:18 98:17 105:2 106:2 forward (9) 30:24 43:9 49:1 51:6 62:3,6 113:4 115:24 126:17 found (2) 47:11,13 foundation (3) 54:22,24 70:6 four (6) 2:7 8:25 93:17 111:3.14 116:21 frame (2) 87:9,21 fairly (7) 51:24 52:25 57:19 framed (2) 80:3 96:14 frank (1) 111:11 fraud (2) 93:20 94:7 fraught (1) 113:24 free (1) 76:18 fresh (2) 90:21,21 far (21) 2:22 3:13 22:8 32:3 friday (6) 68:20 69:17 80:24 81:25 89:1 100:7 friends (5) 11:3 45:21 46:16 47:3 54:21 front (3) 97:6 109:11 110:9 fruition (1) 73:6 fully (1) 26:1 fund (1) 19:16 fundamental (3) 6:1 17:9 119:24 feature (6) 28:11 49:10 85:2 fundamentally (1) 16:1 funding (1) 23:23 funds (1) 94:25 furrow (1) 5:10 further (21) 2:11,16,17 3:18 34:2 50:19 70:2 72:2,11 75:21 76:13 77:17 79:4 92:15 108:4 109:15.16.18 115:2 120:3 124:21 furthermore (1) 51:24 future (1) 108:15

g (5) 42:3 93:5,5 95:19

119:10

g120 (1) 82:24

g122 (2) 82:25 93:6 game (2) 41:21 125:1 gave (3) 1:23 7:12 82:11 general (7) 44:21 46:23 89:14 108:18 109:6 117:22 125:22 generalised (1) 82:9 generated (1) 118:4 genesis (1) 127:23 genuinely (1) 20:19 get (28) 12:8 21:1 27:7 34:1 39:4.23.24 42:15 47:25 50:18 52:22 60:15 68:18 73:5 74:12 75:18 81:9 82:22 86:17 91:12 92:13 97:10 98:14 99:5 107:7 111:4 113:4 123:2 gets (5) 59:22 83:1 98:5 110:15 113:3 getting (6) 7:3,16 24:1.7 43:25 48:10 give (25) 10:6,8 15:17 20:13 28:15 29:10 32:18 33:18 45:22 50:23 55:5 68:18 76:20 92:17 93:23 96:5,7 97:4,5,6 98:15 105:20 106:1 124:15 129:18 given (24) 9:23 21:19 28:13,21 29:9 30:22 42:14 47:9,10 50:7 54:15 68:17 70:13 76:4 80:10 81:15 84:13 96:21.25 97:9 101:16 107:24 111:4 113:8 gives (4) 50:24 66:12 89:5 98.23 giving (1) 127:18 goes (14) 13:10 18:14 28:4 29:24 36:4 45:1 55:3 58:14 59:24 60:1 71:23 86:15 106:17 123:15 going (73) 5:12 8:22 10:6 11:1,21 14:13 17:7,20,23,25 18:12 21:17 22:2 23:1 27:17 29:9.13.15 31:3 32:6.18.21 33:19 35:8 36:16 37:16 40:2 45:22 47:13,16,17 48:13,15 49:14 62:5 63:2 65:12 77:22 78:4 81:9 82:12,17 85:1,4 87:16 88:13 89:13 94:1.11 97:3 98:6.18 102:17 109:14.15 110:8.19 111:1.3.14.15.18 112:18,22 113:1,12 115:2 116:20 120:9,10 122:22 124:22 125:5 gone (3) 14:1 79:23 100:21 good (2) 65:15 125:24 grant (4) 20:1,13 21:11 23:21 granular (2) 81:10 87:19 granularly (1) 33:19 graphs (1) 106:2 grateful (5) 27:22 31:24 124:17 127:8 129:2 great (3) 50:8,11 106:2 greater (1) 23:11 greatest (1) 123:22 greeno (14) 80:10.10.13.13.22.23.25 82:15 84:13 88:8,9 100:8,9 108:2 greenos (5) 49:13,15 80:15 85:20 103:18 gross (1) 118:4 ground (3) 14:20 19:25 25:7 grounds (2) 100:10 105:6 group (1) 71:11 groupings (1) 111:5 groups (1) 8:3

growing (1) 103:7

h17 (2) 21:1 25:14

h171 (1) 18:19

h (4) 89:3 94:13 95:8,10

id (1) 123:20

h1710 (1) 23:17 h1713 (1) 25:14 h1714 (1) 26:9 h1716 (1) 31:15 h175 (1) 21:2 half (2) 64:24 110:4 hand (2) 26:18 45:18 handset (1) 71:6 handsets (1) 43:24 happen (1) 113:6 happened (3) 47:24 53:8 74:5 happening (1) 83:16 happens (1) 108:14 happily (3) 8:13 79:10 124:13 happy (6) 3:17 31:17 67:17 68:6 90:15 110:24 hard (9) 18:20.22 19:4.5.7 21:2 40:3 89:13 113:3 hasnt (5) 14:9 70:13 88:22 101:18 105:17 havent (16) 27:11 42:22 47:6 59:8 69:4,7 74:23 76:4 77:25 85:20 89:19 91:22 92:19 95:9 101:23 127:4 having (16) 8:11 27:12 47:19 51:12 63:10 65:6 69:17 81:12 89:1 94:22 102:25 103:18 104:25 114:20,24 127:10 head (2) 100:9 104:20 heading (2) 36:20 42:12 hear (10) 5:20,24 6:5,7,21,22 7.5 8.21 13.5 125.19 heard (7) 6:7 7:1.11 28:20 46:15 69:7 110:23 hearing (3) 7:22 26:2 129:21 heavily (2) 13:15 86:2 height (1) 118:22 help (8) 13:12 17:7 22:10 35:15 65:9 84:17 86:19 107:3 helpful (36) 1:23 2:2 11:5.15.19.19 12:7,11,15,21 15:12 16:25 17:18 20:6 25:18,24 26:3,5,7,11 27:10 29:21 35:21,22 36:16 43:4 44:15 57:25 65:14 66:25 67:6 79:22 88:19 92:14 96:24 122:8 herd (1) 111:11 here (14) 34:23 35:16 49:6 61:19 63:21 66:8 70:18 73:10 78:12 91:23 107:23 108:12 112:18 114:9 hes (4) 33:17 91:24 92:1 105:15 high (6) 41:12,14 44:7 91:10.14 96:21 higher (1) 99:11 highlighted (1) 110:12 highly (2) 38:2 123:21 hint (1) 88:12 history (1) 73:4 hold (3) 34:20 110:2 120:7 holding (1) 115:21 hoover (1) 41:24 hope (2) 66:12 79:7 hopeless (2) 28:5,6 horse (1) 98:13 host (1) 30:15 hour (1) 64:24 housekeeping (2) 1:5 130:4 houses (1) 64:15 however (2) 16:1 118:25 httges (3) 2:22.25 3:12 huge (2) 93:3,13 hundreds (2) 19:22 129:12 hypothesising (1) 74:13 hypothetical (1) 94:22

idea (6) 23:12 69:25 120:6 121:8.8 128:11 identified (9) 31:5 57:22,22 67:12 69:1 80:19 83:23 89:3 122:21 identify (11) 34:11 35:19 37:18 38:24 44:15 49:4 57:11 58:6 67:9 72:18 95:18 identifying (3) 29:17 78:21 83:19 ie (1) 16:4 ii (1) 24:5 ill (10) 9:19 13:4 14:18 35:1 89:4,4 117:21 128:23,25 129:1 illuminate (1) 124:21 im (73) 3:17 6:7,18,24,25 7:23 8:21 11:1.12.16.21 14:13 16:14 17:12 23 25 19:11 23:1 27:17,22 28:20 31:16,17,24 36:16 37:18 40:2.8 41:8 49:14 51:12 54:1,5 61:18 64:16 65:3,5 68:6,10 74:1,22 75:21 77:24 89:17 90:15 94:1 95.7 96.23 99.23 25 101-13 102-2 104-11 107:14 108:16,18 109:4 113:21 114:3,5 115:1,5 116:20 118:20 119:22.22 120:14 122:21 124:17 125:19,24 127:8 129:2 magine (2) 78:9 93:3 nediate (1) 100:2 immediately (2) 82:10 110:8 impetus (1) 90:22 implicit (1) 42:13 importance (7) 15:11 18:16 25:8 61:15 91:6 107:2,2 important (19) 10:14 16:19 17:2 18:11 22:16 24:2 27:13 28:11 49:7,10 51:1 59:6 70:10 97:13 106:17 114:6 115:25 121:16.17 impossible (1) 98:18 impressed (2) 16:14 17:12 imprudent (2) 34:7,9 inaccuracies (1) 115:15 inadmissible (1) 99:25 inappropriate (1) 71:14 inapt (1) 16:2 incentive (4) 39:24 58:5,9 59:6 incentives (6) 39:4 44:18 57:8 60:14 61:5 62:15 nclude (1) 42:25 including (5) 26:25 57:6 119:18 124:24 125:10 incoherence (1) 101:8 incoherent (1) 100:14 inconsistent (2) 23:22 24:16 inconvenience (2) 10:24 129:17 increase (2) 20:16,21 increased (2) 19:16,20 increases (5) 20:13,21 21:12 23:21 24:15 independence (1) 105:16 independent (3) 9:16 25:1 105:15 independently (2) 41:1 63:12 indicate (1) 31:18 indicated (7) 3:23 6:6 8:20 16:17 67:1 87:2 101:13 indication (2) 66:13 79:22 indications (1) 66:20 indirect (10) 47:12 55:20 56:20 57:5,15 61:17 71:5 72:12 83:4 91:17 ndirectly (2) 39:1 109:21 indispensable (1) 92:11 individual (3) 15:1 37:20 96:19 induce (1) 125:12 industry (2) 105:22 106:6

inevitably (3) 32:21 63:7 91:16 inference (5) 86:6,9,10,25 87:1 inferences (7) 84:15 85:12 86:2,5,16,20 98:17 inferred (2) 71:7 119:17 influenced (1) 71:10 inform (1) 122:9 information (15) 2:17 34:2 50:19 72:11 75:21 76:13 77:4.17 92:3 109:21 111:16 113:8 120:4 127:19,20 informative (1) 2:2 informed (3) 5:19 26:1 71:10 infrastructural (1) 57:17 inherent (1) 51:18 ink (2) 84:11 129:10 insofar (8) 68:10 73:19 85:10 86:1 89:7 92:21 100:13,13 instance (1) 112:19 instructed (1) 46:2 instructions (4) 112:11,21,24 127:18 intended (3) 44:12,13 80:6 intending (2) 45:19 46:21 intention (1) 88:18 interactive (1) 102:25 interesting (2) 128:5,7 interestingly (1) 100:6 interests (2) 37:2 116:24 intermediaries (2) 58:25 93:7 intermediary (3) 38:9 39:17 111.25 intermediates (1) 95:19 internal (9) 63:20 64:1 100:23 101:4 116:13 117:3.24 119:10 123:25 internet (1) 67:23 interpreting (1) 33:25 interrogate (1) 48:7 interrogated (1) 48:4 interrogatories (1) 77:18 interrogatory (1) 76:12 interrupt (3) 39:11 73:10,13 interruptions (1) 6:12 intervened (1) 107:18 interventions (1) 122:6 into (10) 6:18 7:17 8:5 14:9 26:24 33:15,19 47:8,14 86:23 intolerable (1) 36:25 introduced (1) 106:21 investigated (2) 5:21 20:5 invitation (1) 99:4 invite (5) 17:25 18:10 31:10,11 82:9 invited (1) 108:19 inviting (1) 98:12 involve (3) 5:12 22:20 74:21 involved (7) 19:14 23:2 72:16 81:9 99:5 105:3 110:6 nt (1) 105:4 irrational (5) 9:18 23:11 24:13 34:16 35:3 irrationality (1) 56:22 irreconcilable (1) 21:10 irrelevant (1) 122:13 isnt (14) 38:5 59:12 60:23 77:7 87:16,20 98:6,11 105:9 108:9 109:22 114:23 124:22 126:6 issues (75) 2:7 10:6 11:6,18,19 15:11 16:19 17:2.17 18:15 20:7.8 23:1.6.6 25:8.9 27:25 28:3,9 29:1,3,18 36:4,10,15 44:14 45:11,17,22 46:20,23 53:17 57:21,22 58:1 59:4 60:11 65:4 69:1.11 80:19 81:5.7 83:3.7.20.22 84:6.18 86:18.19 88:3,5,16,25,25 89:2 92:11

93:16 97:13.14.19.22 107:23 112:3.5 113:16 114:8 116:8 122:21 124:10 127:10.17 129:8 iteration (1) 32:11 iterations (1) 75:25 its (167) 3:7,11,11 5:11 6:4,12,14,24 11:9,14,14,18,19 12:1,2,6,15,19 13:5 14:20 16:6 17:7.8 19:9 22:15.16.19.23:2 26:8.17.19.22 28:19 30:2,7,19,19,22 31:2,19,21 33:20 34:12 35:9,13 36:2,4,9 37:2,8,23 38:16,18,19 39:10,19 42:8 43:1,6 45:2 49:15 50:7,25 51:2.11.22 52:10 57:8.13.13.14.58:5.23 59:12,17,23 60:13 61:8 62:13 63:13,19,20 64:10.17 65:12 68:5 71:9 75:10,14,16,18 76:7,12,13 83:11 86:9,14,15 87:22,23 88:19 89:13,13,23 90.8 16 20 91.5 92.7 12 12 97-8 8 12 17 98-2 18 99-8 100:9,11,19 101:7,11,12,16,17 102:21 106:6 107:4,14 109:24 110:6.8 111:6.8.9.12.18 113:3,19 116:22,23 117:13 119:6,7,7,17,21 120:15 121:16 18 122:3 5 6 16 123:24 126:2.6.15.18 127:5,12,16,25 128:10,15 129:16 itself (9) 14:23 43:22 44:1 47:11 80:17 102:21 105:16 111:1 113:10 ive (25) 2:1,4 5:18 15:13 16:17 18:21 19:3,9 52:24 58:15 64:14.25 65:1 69:1 70:18 79:18 94:20 101:13 109:13 110:12,18,20 123:14 128:2,10

ianuary (1) 91:25 iohn (5) 3:22 73:10.18 75:11 107:18 join (1) 118:11 joined (5) 38:25 39:2 40:18 41:3 118:9 joining (1) 118:1 joint (1) 112:22 judge (11) 22:10,25 24:21 25:21.22 26:12 27:24 28:8 121:9,18,24 judged (1) 121:22 judges (2) 21:1 28:11 judging (1) 120:19 judgment (11) 19:4 21:1 22:3 25:13 26:16,17,24 27:1 28:11 36:3 69:9 iudicial (1) 120:24 iustification (5) 80:21 81:1 84:13 100:7 108:9 justified (1) 83:9 justify (6) 13:9 32:8,23 86:22 88:16 126:4 justly (1) 25:18

kassler (2) 92:1 103:17 keen (4) 43:24 55:1 114:6 127:24 keep (4) 6:11,20 117:1 120:7 key (3) 20:18 26:9 41:17 kind (9) 37:17 110:13 117:22 121:14 123:11 124:10 125:14 128:14 129:3 kindly (2) 27:18 79:19 knew (3) 29:15 35:2 62:4

kniese (1) 2:18 login (1) 67:21 knockon (1) 69:2 london (1) 120:23 know (32) 3:7 5:20 6:2,5 long (5) 50:10 56:19 68:15 7:2.4.16 8:6 14:1.3.24 longer (5) 41:25 54:9 61:19 15:20 29:8 32:17.22 34:6 35:24 63:2 65:24 70:16 77:23 79:1 91:23 92:1.3 look (40) 6:25 7:17 12:1,5 105:20 120:20 121:23 124:7 125:7 126:13,15 knowing (1) 125:15 knowledge (3) 32:23 70:21 106:6 known (2) 33:21 49:17 knows (6) 7:25 11:7 34:12 63:4 112:25 113:2 lack (3) 80:4.7 82:1 looking (21) 6:20,22 33:15 large (6) 19:21,22 87:19 98:7 99:1 106:16 largely (2) 15:25 81:6 last (8) 8:6 42:14 50:2 76:1 78:20 80:17 94:11 100:3 looks (9) 9:2 26:2 32:12 47:1 late (8) 1:15 5:22 31:21 33:21 49:12 83:13 108:16 114:24 lordship (156) 2:23,24,24 later (2) 52:8 78:15 laudable (2) 113:2,2 launch (1) 99:9 launched (1) 14:9 lead (2) 79:8,11 learned (12) 11:3 20:25 22:24 24:21 25:21 26:12 27:24 28:11 45:20 46:15 47:3 54:21 least (10) 9:23,25 11:24 58:10 72:2 73:6,8 90:16 92:4 118:17 leave (15) 30:13 55:22 62:4 63:2,3,5,11 105:8 118:18 120:19 121:9,20 123:6 125:4 126:1 leaving (5) 95:13 117:14,18 120:6 122:2 led (1) 88:20 left (7) 3:1 47:18 55:10 60:7,16 108:8 127:21 lengthy (1) 52:25 less (8) 5:23 21:7,7 39:1,6 87:5 113:23 121:4 lesser (1) 23:11 let (6) 27:7 52:6 55:4 58:18 70:1 89:16 lets (12) 23:13 35:22 36:10,12,17 52:6 63:1 75:3,4 95:21 100:3 128:8 letter (4) 2:12 103:22 104:5.7 lordships (11) 8:9,13 44:11 level (3) 39:20 65:17 119:5 lie (2) 71:21,25 lies (1) 72:23 light (14) 2:12 3:3 11:2 lose (2) 37:6 120:10 loss (3) 47:20,20,25 12:24 15:3 21:17 26:6 28:18,19 34:18 57:8 66:19

126:2 127:20

62:17 75:20

23:16 29:16 30:11 31:11

36:10,14 38:11 44:25 45:4

32:25 34:21 35:16,19

49:23 50:12.22 52:2.6

56:23 60:4 73:20 82:12

88:10 89:2 96:9 97:19

101:20 110:14 116:11,21

121:12,12 122:12 125:5

126:20 128:8

103:18

looked (3) 27:11 42:19

38:12 40:9 41:8 48:25

56:13 58:20 59:12,16

61:11 62:7 63:13,21 65:3,4

74:21 81:10 94:24 121:20

52:9,17 60:20 62:24 93:11

oomed (1) 106:16

6:21,21 7:25

3:13.17 4:14 5:8.20

8:6,7,20,20,22 9:20

11:6,16,17,20,22,25

14:12,12,20 15:13

22:24 24:20 25:12

30:1,5,18

46:10,14,15,19

49:10,12,19,20 50:9

51:11,17 52:25 54:18

55:5,16 58:14,16,20

66:23 67:5.8.12.15

68:6,11,16,17,20,24

59:2.16.21 60:3.4.17 62:24

69:1,18,23,24 70:11,12,16

81:4 82:4 83:5 84:1 85:10

87:14 88:9,11 92:18 94:12

96:22 97:4.7.11.16.17 98:9

103:3.22 104:14.16 105:1

109:7,17 110:19,24 111:2

115:2,3,13 121:18 124:8

66:19 67:1,8 72:23 79:22

101:15.17.23 102:2

107:4,8 108:3,15,19

113:15 114:11,23

91:15 112:2 123:1

127:14

72:19 77:1,21 78:5 80:1

12:5.9.14.17.22 13:23

17:4,23,25 18:18 19:7 21:2

27:19.23 28:15 29:5.6.8.11

31:10,11,17,18,20 32:4,9

34:12 36:20 38:12 43:20

losses (1) 43:21 lossmaking (4) 34:17,18 42:5 78:18 90:20 78:14 lighted (1) 88:5 lost (3) 51:22 67:23 100:19 like (13) 2:21 3:2 11:8 17:17 lot (15) 7:3,16 8:18 49:6 18:3 35:4 41:2 48:6 81:2 54:5 64:23 79:5 84:11 94:16 97:3 99:2 119:19 87:10 91:20 105:21 110:3 likely (12) 25:7 34:16,18 35:2 112:15 113:20,20 37:4 65:17 84:18 94:10 lots (1) 91:17 111:3 117:1 121:5 122:7 loyalty (1) 43:8 likewise (1) 29:15 lunch (1) 79:23 limited (6) 2:10 3:10,11 6:12 lybrand (1) 25:20 8:11 81:16 limits (1) 102:3 line (2) 42:14 85:8 lines (1) 116:21 maclean (203) 2:7,15 link (2) 1:21,22

list (2) 1:24 36:14

litigation (1) 10:18

7:9

lock (1) 8:23

little (3) 82:13 112:15 125:1

live (7) 2:14,15,15 3:8,9 4:4

logically (2) 4:14 18:4

3:6,9,11 4:4,11,13,18,20,23 5:4.8.14 6:5.6.9.21 7:18.24.25 11:11.13.16 12:22 13:8,14,19,23,25 14:5,8 16:16,18,22 17:1,3,15,20,23 18:23,25 19:2.5.7.11 21:5.23 22:2

mcquater (67) 7:3,6

79:10.17.21.22 80:14

86:3.7.13.17.22 87:10

89:17,22 90:1,5,8,13,19

23:4 27:14.17.22 29:19.22 30:1 31:14.24 32:2 33:2,5,9,12,14,23 34:8,11 35:22.25 36:8.12 37:19.22.25 38:4 39:12,15,18,20 40:2,7,9 42:17,24 43:6,11,14,19 44:22 45:1,3,5,10,15 46:5,10,14 48:17,21,23,25 49:8,10 50:1,20 51:2,11,15 52:4.6.9.14.21 53:11.13.15.17.21.54:22 55:3.14.16.18.56:3.5.11 57:2,4 58:4,14,20,24 59:2,10,13,19,25 60:2,9,11,22,25 61:3,5,9,13,23,25 62:9.13.24 63:19 64:4.7.20.24 65:19.22 66:3.6.9.11.18.19.67:21.25 68:6,9,14 69:6,10,13,16,23 70:19 72:10,15,18 73:3,12 74:1.11.16.20 75:3.14.23 76:6 77:7,10,14,16,19 78:12,20 81:24 87:3 94:20 107:9 115:10,15,18 130:5 macleans (1) 85:3 macro (1) 125:14 magnitude (1) 74:15 main (3) 42:14 47:11 98:8 maintain (2) 31:8 94:23 major (5) 5:16 38:9 52:1 82:13 123:20 makes (3) 35:10 81:7 109:8 making (6) 26:16 47:4 68:10 74:1 81:6 113:9 management (5) 28:9,22 76:15 92:3 111:16 manipulating (1) 51:13 manner (1) 108:3 many (7) 1:7 48:10 51:21 87:23 91:16 112:23 120:7 march (1) 73:13 marginal (2) 26:20 106:17 market (83) 9:5.8.15 30:16 34:17 37:6,9,10,14,24 38:7 41:6 43:1,3 44:17 45:24 47:10,21 48:20 51:20 52:12 53:5 55:1 57:12 58:8,9 60:13 61:15 62:18.22 63:12.13.14.19.20.24 64:5.8.9.11 65:16 66:5 74:6 77:5 83:4,20 88:25 90:4 91:17,18 92:5,21 93:19 94:3,6,17 95:3,19,22,24 96:7 98:3,22 99:8,17 102:23,24 103:6,12,12,20 105:11 106:4 111:21,23 114:16 124:23 125:14.22 126:10.20 127:10 128:12 markets (2) 105:21,22 master (3) 19:23 20:1,4 material (9) 10:14 22:14 53:11,13,14 54:11 102:6,7 123:23 materially (3) 9:8 29:24 57:7 materials (2) 2:10 81:22 matter (22) 8:1 15:25 28:24 31:19 43:3 44:3 49:13 53:21 56:18 57:24 61:10 63:15,17 71:17 72:2 73:23 74:17 76:23 78:15 84:5 108:8 115:14 matters (9) 22:11 28:7 43:20 65:23 84:1 86:23 92:15 97:21 129:14 maximum (1) 64:24 maybe (8) 68:2,4 72:11 75:20 77:23,23 97:2 125:21

93:24 94:1.3.6 95:5.10.13 96:11.19 99:13.23 100:23 101:1,4,7,11,22 102:2 103:25 104:7.10.13.19 105:7.16.23 106:6.9 107:14,17 109:4,24 110:2,24 112:2,8,10,17,21 113:25 114:5 115:5 122:22 124:5,19,22 130:6 mean (30) 5:11 38:11 44:23 48:14 50:23 52:9 54:1 60:25 61:10 65:22 75:10 76:6 84:7 87:8 88:11 89:4,10,24 90:14 91:2 92:23 93:18 96:2 97:2 98:1 110:8 111:3,21 112:10 113:1 meaningful (1) 102:14 means (5) 93:2 111:5 118:12 120:15 121:3 meant (5) 1:23 24:11 72:12 88:21 126:10 mechanism (1) 75:6 meeting (1) 101:12 member (1) 3:2 mention (1) 37:15 mentioned (3) 103:8 106:12 109:13 merger (2) 94:9,10 methodology (2) 21:8 33:7 microphone (4) 6:19,22 7:9.10 microphones (1) 7:6 midaugust (2) 13:13,14 middle (1) 14:7 might (31) 9:25 13:7 26:3 27:4 28:14 31:18 39:22 43:9,17 83:9 86:19,24 87:5.22.23 88:24 91:6 97:18,24 101:15,17 102:11 106:23,25 108:19 111:9 112:2,3 113:6,8,15 million (7) 24:15 70:25 71:4.16.18 78:14.15 millions (2) 19:22 129:12 mind (8) 40:7 59:24 65:13 66:13 69:8 82:11,20 87:11 minded (2) 28:15,20 minimum (1) 85:4 misconceived (1) 47:8 mismatch (3) 80:9,13,14 missed (1) 79:18 mission (2) 122:20 124:2 misspoke (1) 115:19 misunderstood (1) 12:2 mmhm (1) 23:3 mno (38) 36:24 37:1,6,7 38:16,22,25 39:2,4,6,10,25 41:23 43:23 44:6,19 51:20 60:16,21 61:24 62:4,12,25 63:7.10 81:12 86:10 94:14.23 99:16.21.22 116:23 117:13,25 119:3 121:9,11 mnos (42) 9:12,14 10:9 16:4 25:2 29:15 30:7.12.21 34:13 35:2 37:11 38:8 39:22 42:4 47:12 50:7 51:22 57:9 58:6 60:7.15 61:16 62:5.19 64:9 81:11 82:19 85:5 92:6 102:5,8 104:24 111:5,8 117:1,21 121:20 122:2 125:7,11 127:22 mnospecific (1) 112:1 mobile (5) 8:3,11 16:5 63:23 92:24 model (9) 47:5 48:3 65:25 66:1 70:7 75:25 77:6 78:17,18 modelling (38) 32:7,24 33:1,16,19,22 34:6,8,12 50:16 65:8,10,20,23 69:20

114:15 116:4 120:17 121:8 122:1,4,7,15 123:11 modellingbased (1) 117:17 models (28) 32:11.12 47:2,15 48:5,25 49:2,16,17,18,20,24,25 50:5,11 70:8 72:22 73:12 74:24 76:22 77:20 78:3,7,7,10 81:11,12 87:23 noment (12) 52:19 55:15,22 56:10 58:18 65:5 66:13 67:19 77:8 93:16 95:13.14 money (2) 113:20 127:11 monster (1) 114:19 months (6) 50:3 87:23 114:20 120:1,3,12 more (31) 3:10,11 9:21,23 13:16 21:7,7 22:17 27:18 37:4 40:17 44:21 45:12 46:8.16.23 51:5 64:18.21 65:3 74:8 84:17 87:6 97:4,24 102:25 109:6 110:9 114:3 126:23 129:18 morning (7) 1:23 3:22 83:1 84:9 85:3 92:23 129:19 most (7) 1:24 11:24 30:19 31:4 92:19.23 114:18 motivated (1) 39:23 move (2) 88:3 113:4 moved (1) 80:22 ms (26) 3:22 15:18 73:10,18 75:11 107:18 115:7.8 116:16 124:13,17 125:19,23 126:13,25 127:8 128:5.7.10.13.14.20.22 129:2.7 130:7 much (16) 31:22 33:21 44:21 45:12 46:8 57:12 64:21 95:22 97:9 102:3 108:3.6 115:5 119:6 121:4,4 multiplied (2) 111:4 113:13 multiplies (1) 114:1 must (10) 1:6 12:5 26:4 35:17 38:15 47:14 74:2 75:1 79:1 91:10 muted (2) 7:19,22 mvnos (1) 63:23 myself (1) 46:1 n (1) 130:1 nail (1) 81:2 namely (2) 9:14 51:9 narrow (4) 46:8 73:25 88:13 114:7 narrowed (3) 67:13 68:12

90:24

narrower (1) 88:24

narrowing (3) 68:14

nature (13) 18:16

113:16,17

124:10

near (1) 18:7

neatly (1) 61:1

91:2 95:2

necessary (61)

11:5,9,9,14,17,18

20:6 22:16.20 24:25

91:3,9 92:12 93:15

91:10,12,13 92:10

70:1 73:8,11 76:10 77:13

98:12,17 107:9,21 108:1,7

81:10 82:18 87:19

o2 (17) 54:2,4,4,6 100:20 37:9,11,14,23 38:7 65:2 76:16 87:4 90:3.4 121:2 necessarily (4) 69:14 85:13 12:6,6,9,15,20 14:15,24 15:12 16:25 17:18 18:6 26:11.18 29:1.21 35:20.21 36:5,15 42:4 43:5,6 44:14 45:16 53:19,21 65:14,17 66:24 67:6 75:20 76:23 81:7 84:23,25 85:25 88:24 96:21.24 97:8.12.17 98:21 101:16 106:9 107:4 117:13 necessity (6) 57:24 76:17 need (34) 12:12 16:3 17:21 occurring (1) 71:14 25:17 34:20 35:6,11,13 oclock (6) 1:15,17 31:22 43:17 48:3.5.6.18.19 72:5

73:24 75:6 78:24 90:6.17 96-9 99-19 110-8 115-1 118:16 119:2,6 120:7,13 121:23 122:12.15 125:7 128:17 neednt (3) 10:2 36:14 95:8 needs (5) 25:24 26:16 98:10,19 122:1 negative (1) 51:25 neither (1) 83:14 net (4) 38:17 118:8 121:10.15 network (11) 8:4 16:5 39:1.2 43:21 64:14 89:9,12,18 92:16 93:19 networkconnected (1) 92:24 networks (4) 40:18 41:3 118:2.10 never (4) 48:12 73:10 84:2 87:11 nevertheless (2) 10:23 54:19 next (1) 10:4 night (1) 81:18 noise (1) 7:16 nonadmission (1) 91:1 nonadmissions (1) 89:22 nondefendant (1) 30:7 none (3) 29:2 41:23 81:23 nonetheless (1) 117:25 nonexistence (1) 62:25 nor (4) 28:6 50:8 78:23 90:12 normally (1) 2:5 note (2) 118:5 128:25 noted (1) 8:15

numbers (1) 116:13 nutshell (1) 117:11

115:16,18 117:10 118:5,13

nothing (3) 104:22 106:22

npv (8) 38:25 39:1 40:11,19

42:19 100:6 118:8,11

number (16) 8:12,15 25:3

35:12 57:11 65:17 70:1

75:25 76:2 83:3 91:18

112:12 114:1 116:6

numbering (4) 101:5

117:3,24 119:11

128:13

noting (1) 23:8

notion (1) 53:1

nub (1) 19:17

119:3,15

nowhere (1) 18:7

119:1,5,19,20 120:5,19 121:12 o2s (2) 54:2 55:22 object (1) 8:23 objected (2) 75:13 105:5 objection (5) 12:25 13:2,3 68:21 70:14 objections (3) 4:5 11:2 12:24 objective (14) 15:4 23:23,25 24:2,4,8,14,16 26:6 44:19 83:20 102:23.24 103:12 objectively (1) 96:10 obliged (1) 115:5 observe (1) 81:14 observed (3) 15:13 81:5 114:23 observing (2) 1:9 101:7 obtain (1) 50:3 obtained (1) 117:25 obviate (1) 76:17 obvious (4) 27:23 53:6 56:16 obviously (25) 2:1 14:20,23

23:13 27:12 31:20 32:4

43:1 46:7.15 60:11 64:22

68:15 18 20 22 69:5 72:8

98:14 99:8 101:19 102:13

103:10 109:11 112:10

108:22 109:18 129:19

october (2) 1:1 129:22 odonoghue (7) 4:6 5:10,17,18 6:1 70:15 105:8 ofcom (2) 103:23 104:20 offer (5) 89:12 102:12 125:11 126:8,15 offered (1) 125:12 offering (1) 63:6 often (1) 105:25 oh (8) 32:15 49:18 50:9 58:20 76:8 114:2 126:8 128:10 okay (5) 3:6 16:18 30:25 66:4 69:10 old (1) 110:5 oligopolistic (1) 37:12 once (4) 4:14 47:22 51:8 116:18 ones (4) 12:20 79:2 95:11 112:17 onestop (1) 89:12 ongoing (2) 50:6,14 online (1) 52:15 onwards (1) 44:16 opaque (1) 50:11 open (1) 99:4 opening (2) 115:11 122:24 operate (4) 60:20 61:22 62:11 99:22 operates (1) 99:17 operating (2) 60:14 106:4 operation (2) 61:12,13 operations (1) 62:20 operator (1) 61:20 operators (3) 8:4 41:24 63:23 opine (1) 76:24 opinion (8) 43:10 72:16 78:3 84:24.25 105:1.12.18 opposed (4) 9:16 99:10,20 105:1 opus (1) 1:22 oral (1) 22:7 orange (1) 79:14 oranges (1) 30:18 order (21) 8:9,13 12:18 15:24 25:11 32:8 49:20 50:19 57:25 68:25 72:6 73:5 75:17 78:8 98:23 117:14 118:18 120:8 125:8.12 126:13 ordered (3) 2:25 73:1.3 ordering (2) 14:15 22:19 organised (1) 2:4 original (3) 14:4 18:24 21:12 originally (1) 102:15 others (7) 7:6 67:20 89:7 105:3 109:5 115:1 119:1 otherwise (3) 48:2 55:4 88:23 ought (6) 14:14 15:7 53:23 68:15 69:2 113:7 ourselves (2) 76:7 77:24 outcome (6) 10:25 28:1,5 29:4 31:7 86:18 outperformance (1) 59:13 outset (2) 85:20 99:12 outside (1) 74:12 over (9) 47:25 71:4.18 82:24 91:12 93:5 106:3 117:2 118:6 overlook (1) 113:22 overriding (5) 15:4 24:3,8,14 26:6 overseeing (1) 104:21 overspeaking (2) 17:19 69:16 overwhelmingly (1) 15:14 own (15) 5:10 37:2 65:20 66:10 91:20 93:18 94:13,17,17 111:8,9 114:16 116:24 123:25 124:1

38:22.22 40:15.18.21 41:3 56:9.16 70:24 71:2.9 116:25,25 117:5,5 118:2 paper (1) 116:14 paragraph (59) 10:2 15:7.22 20:25 21:2 22:6,24 23:16,18 25:13 26:9,9 27:6,25 31:6 38:5,12 40:12 42:15 43:21 44:16 51:15 52:7,10,11,22 53:9 55:18.25 56:5.12.25 57:3.23 58:2.14 59:15.18.21 60:5 74:2 82:23 83:15,23 88:3 99:2 103:4 104:15 107:11 109:22 116:8,22 122:25 124:4,5,9 128:3 129:4,8 paragraphed (1) 19:10 paragraphs (24) 19:11 20:9 21:20 22:2 27:19 31:11 32:5 36:18,22 44:25 45:23 46:3,11 51:7 58:19 59:11.16.22 99:4.6 117:16 122:21 128:20,22 parallel (2) 23:5,8 pardoe (4) 21:11,22,23 33:1 pardoes (2) 21:5,18 part (13) 8:3 14:23 16:20 23:25 31:8 51:3 62:6 77:3,7,10 115:12 116:9 124:25 participants (1) 96:7 participating (1) 7:21 particular (15) 3:15,20 23:18 29:18 38:10 41:5 45:11 65:4 67:10.14 85:8 113:5 117:4 125:10 126:21 particularly (14) 27:4,24 33:17 47:3 65:6 81:9 87:21 120:23 121:22 125:24 127:11,17,24 128:12 particulars (9) 23:18 36:17 67:14 99:2 106:21,24 107:10.12 109:19 parties (20) 3:17 9:5.10 10:22 11:24,24 27:1 37:9,13 44:2 48:2 58:5,10 68:18 81:17 109:21 111:17 124:11 125:6 129:11 partly (1) 13:21 passage (5) 70:11 104:10 117:7 119:19 128:18 passages (1) 99:1 past (1) 12:8 pause (23) 6:3 21:25 27:20 31:15 40:8 51:14 52:19,23 53:3 55:15 57:20 58:22 59:12,18 60:2 67:22,25 77:2 79:2 91:9 101:2 104:17 122:17 pausing (2) 37:8 39:13 pay (2) 27:2 120:9 pension (5) 19:15 20:11,12,13,21 pensioners (1) 19:17 pensions (4) 19:8,16,20 20:16 penultimate (2) 55:14,18 people (7) 5:6 7:18 32:16 90:10 91:17.19 106:3 per (5) 70:25 71:16 78:14 93:20 94:7 perceived (1) 64:10 percentage (1) 41:19 perception (7) 63:19,20,24 64:4.5.8 95:3 perhaps (15) 13:21.23 40:9 43:4 45:6 46:22 52:17 60:4 64:17 68:8 88:22 97:18 104:13,15 106:13 period (12) 2:24 57:10 68:21,23 71:4 78:13 91:22 101:24 102:6 111:18 124:18 127:20 peripheral (5) 91:6

permission (11) 20:1 28:15 29:11 70:13 76:20 86:18 98:24 99:3 100:4 107:24 108:13 permit (3) 4:15 14:21 45:20 permits (1) 28:12 permitted (3) 67:7 127:1,2 permutations (1) 121:2 persons (1) 110:5 perspective (4) 8:13 53:22 78:24 126:25 persuade (1) 29:3 persuaded (6) 64:16 66:24 68:24 69:4 95:7 98:10 pervades (1) 8:18 perverse (1) 24:13 phone (2) 66:2 92:24 phones (119) 8:2,5,11 9:12.17 23:10 29:14 30:8.12.23 34:13.16.24.25 35:5,8 38:10 39:5,6,23,24 41:20,21,22,25 42:6 43:22.25 44:1.9 47:11,16,17 48:11,15,19 51:23 59:7,14,19 60:6,15 61:15 62:11 63:1.3.6.8.14.18.25 64:1 66:4 70:23 71:16 80:10 17 81:6,24 83:3,12 87:21 88:5 89:11,24 91:19,20 92:4 93:18 94:1,10,13,16,22,24 95:16 97:5 98:1 100:7.21 105:13 107:25 110:14 113:12,18 114:11 116:7 117-12 14 14 17 18 118:3.10.17.19.22 119:13,18,24 120:6,8,9,12,16,20 121:7.10.11.20 122:2.3.13 123:2,6 125:11,13 127:21 128:11 pick (1) 99:1 picked (3) 14:6 102:2 109:17 picking (4) 35:16 36:5 79:14 115:10 pitch (1) 14:9 pl (1) 95:1 place (3) 10:9 48:2 98:16 placed (1) 10:12 planning (1) 33:16 platform (1) 1:8 play (2) 90:23 98:6 played (1) 106:25 plea (1) 3:20 plead (3) 47:22 86:1 103:5 pleaded (54) 9:14 10:6 11:6,18,19 12:10,15,16 13:6,7 15:11 18:6,15 20:7 22:25 24:9,25 25:9 28:3 29:1 31:2 35:1.13.19 36:15 42:12.12.13 44:24 46:20 49:6 51:10 53:25 54:23 57:22 71:11 83:3,7,19 84:6 86:18,19 88:4,16 107:22 108:9,12 116:22 117:15 118:13 122:14 126:17.21 129:8 pleading (43) 24:22 40:3 41:11 44:15 46:4 48:12 56:12 58:21 61:19 65:16 66:10 70:12,15 73:16 76:8 77:11,13 90:9 99:1 100:13.17.24.25 101:1.9 103:3.3 107:20 116:10,14,17 117:16 119:4.6.18.22 120:14

124:9 125:17.20 128:15.17

pleadings (30) 3:13 5:13

9:3,3,20,24 10:9 12:5

65:5 67:10 69:2 76:14

100:5 106:16 109:14

pleas (1) 38:6

16:13,20 18:24 28:8 35:23

45:17 46:17,24 49:18 59:4

80:20 90:25 91:1 93:1.12

principle (2) 96:12 101:14

129:9

please (7) 7:10 28:8 36:19 38:13 52:23 94:16 116:10 pleases (1) 68:6 plough (1) 5:10 pm (5) 66:15.17 108:25 109:2 129:20 poc (4) 23:20,20,24,25 pocket (1) 98:15 pointed (3) 3:22 14:3 87:7 points (30) 9:6 35:20 38:2 43:13 59:3 66:20 74:1 75:11 76:25 79:9.14.15.15.16.17 83:15 90:22 91:20 94:11 108:17 109:6,10 112:9 115:8,14 124:9,13,15 129:8,13 popping (1) 5:18 pose (1) 76:11 posited (2) 117:17 121:8 position (18) 21:18 30:16 31:1 42:21 55:22 57:7 63:13,13,14 64:11 70:4 75:9.9 89:24 124:23 125:24,25 126:1 positive (12) 35:14 39:24 71:3,17 77:25 117:17 119:4 120:17.18.21 122:13 125.2 possibility (1) 73:25 possible (6) 7:20 90:20 100:5 104:3 127:5.24 possibly (1) 88:16 potential (2) 30:24 111:9 potentially (7) 19:22 29:17 65:14 67:3 70:5 100:11 111:17 pounds (2) 19:22 129:13 pour (1) 23:11 pouring (1) 25:7 power (5) 20:12,13,14 28:17 77:19 powers (3) 28:10,22 76:15 practice (3) 113:3 121:4 124:5 precede (1) 38:6 precise (1) 37:14 precisely (5) 24:11 46:9 50:4 63:17 125:18 preclude (2) 22:19 28:24 precluded (1) 24:5 predetermination (1) 21:15 predetermined (2) 19:19 20:21 preface (1) 66:23 preference (1) 90:4 prejudge (1) 18:11 prejudice (1) 117:4 preliminary (1) 24:21 premise (1) 43:2 preparation (1) 67:17 prepared (4) 3:24,24 26:24 73:16 prescribed (4) 98:23 100:1,12 101:18 prescribes (2) 114:8,8 present (4) 38:17 118:8 121:10,15 presentation (1) 85:3 preservation (2) 115:11.17 press (4) 31:17.22 68:4.6 pressure (10) 58:3 93:7,10 95:20 109:11,12 111:1,15 113:9 114:24 pressures (1) 110:13 presumably (1) 75:15 pretrial (1) 109:8 pretty (3) 24:12 83:11 91:10 previous (2) 34:19 78:18 previously (2) 7:11 84:2 price (3) 58:3,25 93:20 prices (1) 95:20 pricing (2) 93:7,10 prima (1) 29:13 primary (2) 12:25 13:2 principal (2) 19:25 112:17

principles (1) 65:1 print (1) 1:25 probably (4) 5:23 92:18 96:16 111:6 problem (3) 5:25 6:1 67:20 problems (2) 13:20 113:5 procedural (3) 76:7,18,19 procedure (1) 5:9 proceed (2) 5:5 68:18 proceeding (1) 44:8 proceedings (7) 1:3,8,10,13 14:22 15:25 27:8 process (8) 16:21 28:13 50:13 68:14 106:23 112:18 122:8,10 processes (1) 124:1 produce (6) 2:21 46:19 69:17 71:19 75:8 76:20 produced (1) 71:1 producing (2) 71:17 81:11 production (1) 27:3 profession (1) 104:20 professional (2) 20:20 33:6 profit (1) 118:4 profitability (2) 93:21 94:8 profitable (1) 39:25 profits (2) 48:1 117:25 progressively (1) 21:7 prohibited (2) 1:12 7:15 project (1) 48:13 projecting (1) 47:25 projections (1) 74:4 promote (1) 127:25 promptly (1) 1:17 proper (2) 34:1 50:18 properly (9) 21:19 73:22.22 99:18,19 100:1,12 101:18 108:12 proportion (3) 41:19 44:7 proportionality (4) 26:22 91:13 97:21 113:23 propose (3) 12:14 18:11 77:2 proposed (10) 3:25 10:5,10 12:12.17 16:1 70:12.17 103:1 110:14 proposition (10) 15:6 22:17 24:8,12,18,23 26:14 45:13 89:14 93:9 propositions (1) 24:19 prospect (2) 120:25 124:2 prospectively (1) 40:19 prove (2) 26:15 89:25 provide (2) 3:18 10:16 provided (3) 2:16,17,19 providing (1) 49:19 provision (1) 8:10 prudent (2) 21:7 33:8 prudently (1) 24:5 public (1) 105:25 pulls (1) 129:3 punchline (2) 119:9 123:5 purchased (1) 38:21 purported (3) 21:9,24 80:21 purpose (2) 116:20 122:24 purposes (1) 23:14 pursuant (1) 28:9 pursued (2) 83:15 102:6 push (1) 109:15 pushed (1) 105:24 puts (2) 70:3 109:12 putting (2) 53:23 114:24 puzzled (1) 13:12 Q qualifications (1) 43:7 quasi (1) 32:19 queried (1) 104:1 query (3) 103:14 108:2,6

question (68) 9:7 11:4

12:20.21 13:6 15:23

33:7,24 36:3 39:13

16:6,7,21,24 17:6 20:11

44:16,21 45:25 60:13,19

61:2.6.14.21 62:19.21.24

63:6 64:4.5 65:3 69:20 74-13 24 81-8 85-13 22 89:5 91:4.5 92:16 93:15 94:9 96:2.20 97:10 98:4 101:19 102:15.22 103:1 106:2,14,17 107:5,18,25 113:7 120:7 121:16 122:16 123:9,24 124:19,20 127:3,6 questions (53) 9:3 11:9 12:13.17 16:2 17:17 42:9 44:12.13 45:16.20 46:19 48:16 49:11 50:17 51:6 62:7 65:2,11 66:22 67:2,11,12 68:11,14 69:15 72:20,21 73:2,4,11 75:7 76:3,10,16 78:5 80:2.2.5.8.15 81:25 82:8.17 83:8 85:7 86:24 87:3 88:8 114:15 122:5.9 127:3 quick (1) 109:9 quickly (1) 7:12 quinn (1) 104:8 quite (21) 5:13 7:3 33:19 60:23 62:19 64:3 77:15 84:11 86:1.21 91:14.18.20 96:16 97:14 20 104:3 107:1 110:3 112:12 127:20 ragged (1) 119:7 raise (4) 9:3 30:14 78:6 120:14 raised (6) 4:5 30:9.23 55:7 60:12 100:9 raises (1) 61:13 raising (2) 111:21 119:22 random (2) 128:11,13 range (2) 46:20 53:17 rapidly (1) 69:15 rate (14) 42:5 48:9.9.12.13.14.20 49:2.9 50:25 51:4 99:9,10,11 rather (18) 5:23 14:2,7 22:17 27:11 32:24 35:16 40:4 45:12 60:19 73:24 82:9,15 83:21 88:14,24 102:24 113:23 rational (10) 39:9 42:3 61:21 62:4 117:15 118:18 119:14 123:4.5.12 rationality (9) 10:13 25:1 29:13 85:6,16 123:9,13 124:3 126:4 rationally (6) 24:4 36:25

37:1 63:8 86:11 116:23 reach (2) 48:12,13 reached (1) 74:23 read (11) 2:1 27:12,12,15,17 49:13,15 85:20 104:16 128:22 129:1 reading (6) 1:24 2:5 19:3 20:9 104:13,15 reads (2) 19:24 59:2 real (4) 13:20 54:7 108:12 120:15 realistic (2) 111:7 119:12 realistically (1) 113:13 really (31) 24:14 30:3 33:20 43:23 58:23 82:20 83:4,24 84:5,20 85:9,17 87:14,16 89:10 91:14 102:19 103:14.20 104:20 106:6 108:14 109:9 111:13 114:22 118:22 123:1,8,19 126:14 129:13 reason (8) 32:4 47:21 55:23 70:10 84:10 114:6 118:20 126:4 reasonable (5) 23:15 44:6 48:20 50:24 122:4 reasonableness (1) 14:25 reasonably (16) 14:22 15:3,24 91:5 92:14 97:1.9.11 106:11.14.18

107:5.7 108:18 109:6 110:25 reasons (13) 1:20 8:25 21:16 27:24 30:16 36:22 54:14,15 85:15,19 106:12 122:2 125:2 recall (1) 2:24 receding (2) 107:2,3 receive (1) 1:21 received (4) 3:4 15:10 89:1 109:18 recent (1) 51:24 recollect (4) 5:8 30:5 32:9 49:19 recommendation (1) 71:8 reconcile (1) 21:9 record (2) 10:15 116:1 recording (2) 1:12 7:14 red (1) 118:24 refer (4) 15:15 22:3 27:19 53:9 referable (2) 74:6,7 reference (9) 16:13 42:13 55:5 58:21 74:2 107:14 121:14,21,22 references (3) 90:11 93:23 100-4 referred (7) 10:1 11:25 15:4 32:5 58:7 59:21 120:22 refers (4) 23:17 25:19 27:8 100:4 reflected (1) 41:19 refocused (1) 102:21 reformulate (1) 81:25 reformulation (3) 68:19.22.25 refusal (2) 9:17 20:1 refuse (1) 76:9 refused (2) 19:23 20:1 regard (3) 41:17 54:13 65:6 regarding (2) 70:22 99:16 regulatory (1) 104:21 relate (1) 93:17 related (3) 3:11 94:12 113:11 relates (3) 4:5 66:22 69:19 relating (2) 102:5,8 relation (35) 2:18,20 3:9,15,20 4:1,4 8:9 11:5,21 12:16 13:25 20:6 22:4 27:25 28:25 30:5 45:16 46:17.24 50:13 55:8 56:13 66:25 70:2 73:7 75:24.24 76:10 82:16 84:16 99:3 107:19,19 109:19 relations (1) 98:1 relationship (7) 38:17,20 40:20 70:24 71:2,9,15 relationships (3) 37:5 40:15 41:4 relatively (1) 66:21 released (1) 5:3 relevance (6) 25:5 26:20 54:7 78:10,12 128:14 relevant (27) 9:6 10:6 16:23 26:17 38:24 44:18 53:2.10 54:9,14 57:10 58:5 60:13 86:9,14 90:4 91:8,22 95:2.3 96:7.8 104:10 106:4

p4u (20) 16:6 37:1,3,4

97:15,20,24 129:16

111:24 116:12 128:18

relied (6) 20:22 47:6 49:18

rely (14) 22:10 27:24 30:13

47:2 70:7.9 71:12 77:21

78:7,8,11,17 86:1 126:7

relying (2) 77:14 126:4

remaining (4) 87:15 88:6

remain (1) 60:12

90:24 95:20

remarked (1) 25:21

remind (1) 108:22

reminded (1) 113:4

remotely (6) 1:9 5:7

7:8.13.21 82:20

removed (1) 51:5

remainder (1) 24:1

69:20 77:12 81:22

scenario (1) 81:18

scenarios (1) 38:18

scentical (1) 103:11

scope (16) 4:7 13:10,21

31:19 80:5 81:21 82:5,16

83:1,18 100:10 113:17

screen (8) 1:11 15:21 19:2

36:19 38:13 40:4 57:2

117:8,8,19 122:20

scorn (2) 23:12 25:7

score (1) 76:25

67:21

scroll (1) 40:4

scrutinise (1) 90:22

scrutinising (1) 65:8

searched (1) 3:1

searching (1) 2:3

116:3 122:18

secondly (1) 20:14

section (2) 116:12 123:3

sector (2) 103:21 104:23

see (44) 2:23 5:23 6:24

13-5 20 20-9 25 22-6 25-15

26:11 30:18 32:14,24 42:8

43:3 46:1 49:5 55:4 58:15

64:3 69:10 73:25 78:2 83:2

87:2.14 88:1.11 89:2

90:5,23,23 95:6 96:11

97:19 104:25 108:15

122:6 124:10 128:7

seek (9) 25:5 28:4,16,25

seeking (14) 2:20 18:13

112:14 116:22 118:23 23

31:6 32:22 47:8 62:5 77:4

42:9,10,16,17 43:15 46:18

50:3 58:6 62:2 119:25

seem (7) 15:9 45:12 82:16

89:10 94:18 102:25 114:22

seems (13) 14:2 16:23 26:13

88:17 92:25 104:19,22

seen (7) 3:3,14 17:4 28:18

sees (10) 19:25 22:24 24:20

36:20 41:5 43:20 51:17

120:2.22 123:15

52:25 55:16 60:18

sell (2) 30:11 41:23

selling (5) 16:5 30:8

62:13 123:11.14

sets (2) 112:23,23

selfsufficiency (2) 24:2,7

36:1 45:6 47:24 50:25 85:2

120:14 123:2

eeks (1) 42:1

seemed (1) 82:9

108:8

scrutiny (2) 22:21 73:23

second (9) 8:8 9:22 12:23

69:19 104:1 110:25 115:20

scheme (1) 20:12

scenes (1) 122:10

repair (2) 58:8,9 repeat (4) 7:12 77:1 122:22 124:4 repetitively (1) 8:18 replaced (1) 77:17 reply (3) 56:23,24 57:4 report (12) 19:25 45:21 53:23 54:16 65:8 76:21 78:1 88:1,17 96:23 114:19 122:8 reports (3) 19:8 112:9,19 represented (1) 108:7 representing (1) 25:15 request (6) 34:2 72:11 75:21 76:13 77:3 120:3 require (3) 50:12 59:4 78:22 required (17) 10:22 14:22 15:3.24 91:5 92:14 97:1.9.11 106:11.14.18 107:6.8 108:18 109:6 110:25 requirement (1) 14:25 requires (1) 58:10 resemblance (1) 83:14 resist (1) 124:2 resisted (2) 13:18 49:19 resolution (1) 18:6 resolutions (1) 18:12 resolve (4) 14:22 16:3 45:17 53:19 resolved (1) 16:20 resolving (2) 25:18,24 respect (16) 16:5 38:20 50:9 105:24 107:21,23 115:11 17 20 117:7.10.10.18 119:8 123:22 127:2 respectful (1) 53:18 respectfully (5) 5:4,4 29:5 124:6,19 respective (1) 81:11 respond (5) 77:22 109:12 110:7 114:20,25 responded (2) 108:2 126:8 response (2) 47:2 56:12 responsible (1) 6:2 rest (1) 4:7 resting (1) 99:16 restored (1) 6:14 restricting (1) 67:13 result (6) 3:17 21:10 27:5 48:10 104:24 118:1 resulted (1) 108:4 retail (11) 38:9 52:15 57:6 71:5 72:12 93:6 103:21 104:22,23 105:5 111:25 retailer (1) 61:17 retailers (3) 47:12 52:1 57:15 retain (15) 28:13 34:23 35:4,6 40:16 41:2,19 44:7 48:10 60:15 63:3 117:13 118:17 119:6.15 retained (1) 119:13 retention (15) 42:5 48:9,9,12,13,14,20 49:2,9 50:25 51:4 99:9.10.11 119:1 retentions (2) 65:17,18 return (1) 108:21 revealing (1) 104:3 revenue (2) 38:22 39:17 reviewed (1) 15:3 revised (1) 126:22 rhetorically (1) 77:20 rid (5) 39:4,23,24 48:11 60:15 rightly (3) 80:1 87:7 107:18 ring (1) 92:2 riposte (1) 53:1 rise (5) 1:17 60:4 82:11 89:5 108:22 risk (6) 36:25 56:8,15 82:11 123:21,25 risks (1) 51:18 rival (1) 81:12 role (5) 63:22 90:23 98:7

106:22.24 room (1) 81:18 roth (272) 1:6 3:5,7,10 4:3.9.12.16.19.21.24 5:6.11.15.22 6:2,8,10,18,24 7:8,21 11:8,12,14 12:19 13:4,9,15,20,24 14:1,6 16:14,17,19,23 17:2,12,16,21 18:21,24 19:1,3,6,9 21:4,22 22:1 23:3 27:10.15.20 29:16.20.23 31:13.21.25 32:24 33:3,6,10,13,15,24 34:10 35:15,24 36:1,9 37:17,20,23 38:1 39:11,13,16,19 40:1,6,8 42:8,18,25 43:7.12.15 44:21.23 45:2.4.6.11 46:1.6.11 48:16.18.22.24 49:5,9,25 50:15,21 51:3,14 52:2,5,8,12,19 53:4.12.14.16.20 54:25 55:13,15,17 56:1,4,10 57:1,3 58:3,13,18,22,25 59:8,11,18,23 60-1 8 10 19 23 61-1 4 6 10 18 24 62:7,10,16 63:17 64:3,5,16,21,25 65:20,24 66:4,7,10,12,18 67:19,23 68:1.8.13 69:4.7.11.14.22 70:18 72:7,11,16 73:1,15,19 74:9,12,17,21 75:10.15 76:5 77:3.9.12.15.17 78:10.16 79:5,16 80:13 85:18 86:4,8,14,21 87:2 89:16,19,23 90:2,6,10,14 93:22,25 94:2,5,20 95:6,11,21 96:18 99:7,14 100:22,25 101:3,6,10,21 102:1 103:24 104:6.9.12.18 105:4.15.19 106:5.8 107:13.16 108:21 109:3,22,25 110:22 111:20 112:6,9,14,20 113:19 114:2 115:4,6 116:15 124:12,15 125:17,20 126:6,16 127:6 128:2,6,9,13,19,21,25 129:6.16 round (1) 55:6 route (3) 85:1,4 98:10 rules (1) 20:12 run (1) 20:18 running (3) 64:14 91:19 105:13 runs (1) 121:6

41:13,14 128:12 sending (1) 62:25 senior (2) 8:12 91:18 sense (13) 26:18 35:10 37:10 48:4 49:24 56:18 98:6 sa (1) 115:21 sales (4) 35:4,7 40:16 57:14 106:10 121:6 124:25 125:15 129:9,9 same (9) 8:17 19:12 52:13 ensible (3) 4:16 9:2 118:18 55:3.24 78:25 92:18 98:5 sensibly (1) 76:2 119:4 sensitive (2) 44:3 127:19 satisfactorily (2) 57:19 75:6 sensitivity (1) 43:19 satisfactory (2) 6:11 82:1 sent (2) 120:3.16 satisfying (1) 18:8 sentence (2) 55:14,18 saturated (7) 37:10 38:1 separate (4) 61:21 89:6 59:9 93:2 95:18,25 98:22 101:25 127:15 saturation (4) 43:2 92:22 separately (1) 89:5 95:21 111:21 september (2) 50:7 104:8 save (6) 66:1 104:15 sequence (2) 79:11,13 105:16,17 127:11,24 series (1) 38:6 saves (1) 112:15 serious (5) 81:5.7 89:10 91:7 saw (2) 2:13 91:11 116:6 saying (26) 3:19 12:3 seriously (3) 89:3,23 122:19 17:14,15,16 26:13 29:17 serve (3) 34:2 75:21 117:5 30:25 34:6.8 44:23 46:14 served (2) 82:22 83:12 55:8 61:18 63:12 75:22 service (1) 43:25 81:24 86:4 99:21 101:13 set (6) 36:13 45:24 53:7 108:15 123:19

setting (1) 69:9 seven (1) 110:4 seventh (1) 8:8 several (2) 113:13 126:7 sfo (2) 23:22.24 shall (3) 7:23 104:13 110:22 shams (2) 47:6 48:6 share (14) 37:7 38:22 39:17 41:6,8,9,12,15,24 57:12,13 111:7 122:23 124:6 shared (2) 111:13 113:1 shares (1) 41:14 sharn (2) 70:22 88:22 shed (1) 57:8 sheet (2) 92:4 94:25 sheets (1) 111:17 ships (1) 81:18 shop (1) 89:12 short (12) 6:16 17:13 64:18 66:16 68:23 69:9 75:17 82:7 109:1 124:14 128:16,23 shortish (1) 109:24 shortly (1) 5:1 should (37) 1:18 6:19 7:11,22 10:23 14:21 18:5 20.5 22 22:8 14 24:7 26:15 24 65:7 7 67:7 15 68:3,4,8,16,21 69:25 71:9 76:23 79:11 80:6,11,16 86:6 94:21 95:7 98:22 104:7 106:13 108:14 shouldnt (5) 7:7,9 29:11 86:8 113:21 show (14) 9:20 11:22 17:23 69:21 70:11 78:12 85:23 110:12 116:8 117:21 120:16 128:16,17,24 showed (2) 70:23 71:1 showing (3) 103:22 118:21 122:24 shown (2) 55:9 103:3 shows (1) 30:12 shy (2) 47:22 51:9 side (5) 27:3 68:19 69:20 87:25 98:2 sides (1) 125:6 sideshow (1) 102:19 significance (4) 9:11 55:4 62:23 72:1 significant (6) 13:7 37:6 41:24 54:11 78:22 120:24 significantly (4) 41:7.13 52:16 127:21 similar (3) 5:9 17:8,9 similarly (1) 80:21 simonly (1) 103:6 since (7) 8:6 28:7 33:22 45:7 56:19 73:12 99:11 sinister (1) 74:8 situation (5) 9:15 111:14 126:11.14.18 sixth (1) 85:20 size (1) 18:16 skeleton (28) 1:25 8:19 10:1 15:2.6.10 17:3 25:4 30:18 36:13 57:23 58:2 60:9,10 79:6 80:12,17,24 82:22,23 89:1.16.17 94:1 100:7 120:2.23 123:14 skeletons (1) 102:3 skill (3) 32:20 33:4,6 skin (1) 125:1 slight (1) 51:12 slightly (2) 6:25 13:11 slow (1) 14:13 small (3) 56:9,16 57:14 smaller (1) 57:12 smartphones (1) 103:7 sold (1) 51:23 sole (2) 24:3,13

solicitors (3) 2:13 112:23,23

somebody (2) 50:16 74:12

someone (3) 7:23 42:19

solid (1) 25:7

solves (2) 69:13,16

121:18 omething (30) 4:1 14:14 22:17 26:13 34:4 43:17 46:16 49:3.5 64:18 65:7 69:17 71:14.21 73:23 74:7 75:10 79:19 88:21 90:2 93:8 95:4 97:3 98:2.3 99:18 110:7 111:22 115:10 123:17 sometimes (1) 24:19 somewhat (2) 51:5 83:2 somewhere (2) 51:8,10 sort (6) 21:18 45:13 68:3 72:5 98:13 124:8 sorts (2) 98:17 99:5 sought (4) 28:8 30:4 83:21 117:9 sound (1) 106:11 speak (4) 6:18 32:7 109:5 115:1 speaker (1) 7:5 speaking (2) 6:25 7:22 specialist (1) 33:3 specific (17) 43:13 53:4 54:25 69:9 74:22 79:15 80:19 83:3,6,19 84:6 88:4 96:15 98:9 112:9 114:7 124-18 specifically (2) 2:25 117:11 spencer (2) 11:23 91:11 spend (1) 129:12 spilled (2) 84:11 129:10 spreadsheet (2) 34:21,22 springwell (1) 22:4 squarely (1) 25:2 stack (1) 117:20 stage (18) 10:3 12:4,4,7,8,23,23 17:6 18:3 24:21,22 28:17 36:6,7 37:15 74:23 75:20 79:4 stages (1) 11:2 stake (2) 19:21 113:20 stance (1) 9:22 stand (1) 93:12 standalone (1) 63:8 standard (3) 31:5 85:6,16 standing (2) 87:25 109:13 start (10) 1:6 5:15 36:17 87:25 102:9 104:13 109:13,16 116:21 129:17 started (3) 1:15 31:21 64:22 starting (1) 14:18 startling (4) 24:12,18,19,23 starts (6) 22:25 51:15 82:24 116:12 117:22,23 statement (8) 2:21 15:18 28:19 49:14,15 52:3 75:19 85:21 statements (5) 75:12,16 83:12 88:11,12 stating (2) 76:21 78:1 stay (4) 5:6 44:20 59:6 120:8 steer (1) 68:17 stems (1) 119:23 step (2) 75:1 115:22 still (9) 2:14,15,21 3:7,9 25:9 28:17 51:23 96:8 stock (1) 8:24 stop (1) 16:5 store (1) 41:14 stores (1) 41:13 story (2) 11:10 111:8 straight (1) 116:1 streamline (1) 79:24 street (2) 41:12,14 stretch (1) 22:17 strict (1) 14:24 strictly (4) 1:11 7:14 11:18 tab (4) 100:18 103:4 104:5 97:12 striking (1) 26:23

subissues (2) 17:16 25:3 subject (9) 36:2 67:7,15 68:15,17 89:6 98:3 101:24 119:2 subjective (1) 9:11 subjectively (1) 123:17 submit (8) 10:12 14:13 25:1 59:3 76:19,22 78:8 127:25 submits (1) 25:17 submitting (1) 14:11 subparagraph (11) 38:3 40:9.24 42:3.15 44:5 59:3.5 70:20 104:16 118:14 subparagraphs (3) 38:11 58:16 101:22 subsequent (1) 92:2 subsequently (1) 90:14 subsidiary (2) 23:23,25 substance (4) 20:24 116:4,5 120:15 substantial (9) 47:25 70:14 106:20 109:8 113:25 114:2,4 118:2 125:9 substantive (1) 5:11 succeed (2) 47:7 63:9 suddenly (1) 78:14 sufficient (1) 57:17 sufficiently (1) 13:17 suggest (13) 22:8,18 28:3,4 47:5 48:11 67:4 91:10 94:12 96:25 107:1 108:11 111:7 suggested (2) 101:19 124:20 suggesting (5) 72:19 96:23 99:23.25 100:19 suggestion (3) 72:23 114:21 127:23 suggestions (2) 110:19,20 suggests (1) 73:5 sum (3) 113:25 114:3,4 summarise (1) 20:9 summarised (1) 42:2 summary (3) 82:6,7 118:16 summer (1) 14:7 superior (1) 49:3 supplementaries (1) 110:16 supplementary (1) 79:9 supplied (2) 61:8 62:12 supplier (2) 64:10,12 supplies (4) 23:10 54:12 57:13 63:1 supply (7) 9:17 10:13 37:1 38:9 44:10 57:6 63:4 supplying (1) 51:21 support (9) 35:14 65:14 66:7 73:21 74:14 83:12 84:14,15 85:12 supported (2) 20:23 86:5 supports (2) 53:25 57:20 suppose (6) 53:7 54:1.5 74:11 105:4 126:25 supposed (4) 32:20 54:12 57:18 76:7 sure (9) 36:6,7 65:5 74:22 90:15 102:2 114:3.5 128:13 surely (1) 75:1 surprising (5) 8:23 9:23 30:22 71:13 84:20 survive (2) 63:9 94:14 suspects (1) 46:11 switch (2) 71:15 73:21 switching (2) 71:16 96:1 sympathetic (1) 113:21

128:20

strong (2) 98:6 128:12

strongly (1) 124:2

structure (1) 47:21

struggle (2) 7:23 126:3

struggling (2) 103:20 104:25

struck (1) 26:22

table (1) 31:2

taken (14) 20:23 24:20

32:9.10 42:23 50:10 51:7

68:21 70:14 73:7 83:22

96:16 109:15 115:23

takes (5) 97:11,16,17

taking (2) 112:24 125:8 talking (3) 77:8 95:11 123:18 target (3) 84:2 88:20 113:2 targeting (1) 115:18 team (1) 104:21 teams (1) 5:19 technical (1) 121:14 tee (1) 116:18 teed (1) 117:23 tef (2) 79:13 93:1 telecoms (3) 103:21 104:22 105:5 telefnica (8) 10:7 15:19 115:17,21 117:11,18 124:25 125:23 telefnicas (1) 128:8 telekom (2) 2:11 5:2 telekoms (1) 2:13 telling (1) 107:1 tells (1) 115:13 tenminute (2) 1:14 108:20 tennet (3) 21:13 22:7 25:15 term (1) 62:15 terminate (4) 29:14 34:15 39:10 40:20 terminated (5) 41:4 56:1,19 100:20 21 terminating (2) 34:25 42:6 termination (3) 40:14 56:8,15 terminations (1) 56:17 terms (15) 12:12 40:19 78:21,23 83:8 84:16 102:10,11 120:4 122:8 125:10 12 126:8 21 22 test (9) 14:23.24 18:8 33:11 91:12,14 92:10 95:21 106:19 testify (1) 42:11 text (2) 118:20,24 thank (4) 31:16 79:5 115:4 116:1 thats (114) 4:7 5:5,23 6:10 7:19 8:21 12:4 13:2.7 14:23 17:13.15.21 18:13 19:1,11 21:1 23:8,23 25:13 29:16,25 30:1,14,15,21 33:16,18,21 37:20 39:13 40:23 42:15,20,22 45:24 46:5 47:8 48:22 49:3,7 50:15 51:5.10 53:6.16 54:21 55:25 56:3.21 59:9.11.23 60:19.23 61:1,10,21 62:19 63:15 64:2 65:8,20 66:4,6 69:3,17 75:20,23 77:10 78:17 83:4 85:9 86:12,14 88:2 89:6,24 90:2,12,13,17 92:24 93:2,8 95:1,8,10,11 96:6 99:4.21 100:2 107:16 108:16 109:22 111:2.15.22 115:13 119:4 121:16 122:3,10,13 123:4,21 126:11,12,16,17,18,24 129:14 theme (1) 121:6 themselves (8) 9:16 20:13 47:13 78:24 80:9,15 82:8 97:5 theories (1) 99:6 thereafter (1) 51:22 therefore (4) 7:12 33:3,10 42:25 theres (21) 3:16 4:9,11,12,13 5:20 32:20 45:6 51:8 53:4 95:14.22 106:20.24 108:11 109:11.14 112:14 113:19 118:20 128:3 theyre (7) 2:2 17:16 30:25

126:8,9,18,21

scale (2) 10:18 113:14

32:18 39:25 62:1 109:15

theyve (6) 30:4 77:12 92:1,4

thing (7) 1:20 18:17 32:25

67:4 72:5 74:9 125:4

thinking (2) 70:22 121:19

thinks (2) 67:8 107:4

114:15,16

third (3) 8:1 109:21 122:19 thomas (18) 10:5,12 33:13 34:4 74:18 76:20 78:1 97:3 98:15 103:14.19.21.23 104:19.25 111:4 114:12 123:22 though (3) 92:7 93:11 112:1 thought (6) 14:6 82:1 123:10 125:3,17,20 nds (1) 129:12 three (23) 8:3 30:7,11,20 31:1 55:4.6.10.21 56:1.19 57:5.6 95:14.15.16.20 97:25 98:4,21 103:8 111:6 117:20 threes (1) 30:16 threshold (6) 91:10 96:21 119:14 120:18 121:22 122-14 through (31) 1:11 5:12 16:6 20:9 23:1 30:8,11 31:3 34:24 35:5 36:16 37:16 38:21 39:6 40:16 43:10 51:23 53:25 57:15 59:2,22 63:16 65:12 82:25 89:20 90:11 92:25 100:15 118:11 121-6 123-9 throughout (2) 28:14 91:22 thursday (5) 80:17,23,25 83:13 129:21 tie (2) 119:9 123:12 tight (5) 87:7,8 110:15 111:11,19 time (39) 1:15 2:23 3:1 9:6 13:17 31:19 37:15 44:18 50:10 57:13.16 64:17 68:21,23 73:5 81:16 87:8,15,21 90:11 96:1 100:20 105:14 109:15.25 110:9,21 111:11 112:11,14,15,16 113:1 114:13,25 125:8 127:11,20 129:18 times (2) 109:16 113:13 timetable (14) 1:19 4:12.13 14:17 69:3 81:5,8 87:12,16 109:8 110:13,15,18 111:15 timetabling (2) 4:2 110:11 timing (2) 13:11 65:6 today (4) 1:17 2:8 93:12 108:23 together (2) 86:12 129:4 told (6) 5:1,22 6:7,18 7:23 19:11 tomorrow (4) 87:13 129:1,17,19 too (9) 27:14 33:21 67:3,3 68:11,15 108:16 110:17 111:11 took (5) 20:22 48:2 80:18,19 120:12 total (1) 114:3 totally (3) 119:7 121:21 122:10 touched (1) 93:16 towards (1) 124:3 trace (1) 92:25 trade (1) 52:1 trading (2) 44:9 102:11 transcriber (1) 68:4 transcribers (2) 1:16 108:19 transcript (4) 1:10 67:19 68:2 93:23 treacle (1) 81:2 trial (32) 4:12,13,21 14:17.17 16:4 25:8 27:5 28:17.18.20 29:4 54:17 57:19 58:1 69:3 70:5 81:16 110:17 111:1,15 112:16 113:10,19 115:14,25 121:3,17,17,18,24 127:12 trip (1) 8:7 trojan (1) 98:13 trouble (1) 51:12

trusted (1) 10:16 trustees (11) 19:16,18,19 20:11,15,19 21:22,24 23:21 24:4.8 try (7) 6:11 40:2 46:16 72:7 74:25 86:25 105:25 trying (5) 6:24 37:18 46:22 81:2 119:23 turn (11) 7:8,10 10:2 16:7 25:12 29:10 35:22 42:7 49:14 116:3.9 turns (2) 49:21.23 twice (2) 47:22 51:9 twothirds (1) 117:13 types (1) 29:7

uk (10) 40:15.20 41:1.15 56:19 71:11 92:24 115:17 118:9 123:20 ultimate (10) 13:2 15:15 16:11.21 17:7.17 20:2.8 36:3 85:22 ultimately (5) 14:10,11 65:22 67:4 108:11 umbrella (1) 62:15 unattractive (1) 126:22 unauthorised (1) 7:14 uncontentious (1) 22:15 uncontroversial (1) 15:8 underlie (3) 34:12 48:3 78:6 underlies (3) 48:7 78:2 79:1 underlined (1) 118:24 underlying (10) 32:14 70:7,8 72:22 74:4 75:9 76:3.21 77:5 78:21 understand (26) 1:7 2:8 13:4 21:15 22:10 32:14 33:24 34:3 50:16 54:25 65:10

69:6,23 72:7 73:19 74:5,18 77:12 78:16 86:12 96:18 105:23,23,25 116:1 122:4 understandably (1) 127:22 understanding (5) 33:25 39:22 99:17,21 122:16 understood (1) 85:18 undue (1) 109:12 unfairness (1) 70:4 unfortunate (1) 2:6 unidentified (2) 110:5 122:14 unilateral (6) 10:13 23:9 51:18.25 55:8 56:18 unilaterally (7) 29:14 30:13 34:15 37:3 47:18 55:11 116:24 unlawfully (1) 109:20 unless (19) 18:3,3 29:14 34:13,14 35:2,8 41:25 42:6

44:8 47:4 54:16 57:19 61:7 62:4 63:4 77:1 79:3 115:3 unlikely (6) 30:19 31:4 40:25 123:21 127:9,25 unorthodox (1) 21:8 unreality (3) 8:16,17 10:20 unsatisfactory (2) 14:2 83:11 until (6) 1:22 3:1 31:2,22 121:3 129:21 unusual (1) 50:16 unworkable (1) 109:9 upheld (1) 8:14 upon (1) 47:2 upshot (1) 9:13 upstream (1) 127:15 usable (1) 121:5

utter (1) 82:1 vacating (1) 27:5

useful (7) 96:12 97:4

utility (1) 104:25

124:7

101:15,17 107:5 121:5

v (4) 11:23 15:6 25:20 91:11 validly (3) 20:14,15 105:11 valuable (1) 39:25

value (11) 10:19 26:25 38:17 39:5.6.19 106:2.3 118:8 121:11.15 various (6) 9:11 11:21 36:14 51:13 76:22 86:2 varying (1) 89:20 ventilated (1) 28:7 version (5) 19:8 41:9 109:18 116:12 118:21 via (5) 40:18 41:3 109:21 118:2.10 viability (1) 63:25 viable (5) 6:12 60:6,7,17 61:7 viably (1) 62:11 video (3) 1:8,13 7:14 virtual (1) 63:23 virtue (3) 32:6 45:19 48:1 visvis (1) 123:3 vociferous (1) 47:4 vodafone (35) 3:15,20 4:25 17:8 40:15,20 41:1,5,12 47:3 52:17.21.22 55:11 63:2,4,5 71:11,11 76:9 100:13 103:3 107:19,21,23 108:5,10 109:20 110:5 118:5.9.16 119:15 123:3.6 vodafones (3) 41:9.15 124:6 volume (1) 18:20

walked (1) 125:11 wall (1) 81:3 wanting (2) 34:11 46:25 wants (3) 31:17 33:24 77:1 warning (2) 1:6 7:12 warnings (2) 120:24,24 warren (9) 11:22 12:2 17:24 20:3 23:17 25:21 29:17 31:5 36:10 warrens (3) 18:18 19:4 25:13 wasnt (7) 1:24 24:23 35:23 60:6 87:3 115:2 126:9 watch (2) 1:11 5:7 watching (1) 1:12 water (2) 55:9 82:5 way (44) 2:4 4:7 5:5,19,21 6:20 19:13 21:13,15 26:2 27:1.7 30:3 33:20 35:18 36:4.4 42:18 47:2 49:22 50:19 51:4 55:6 65:11 66:13 67:2,7,7 72:24 74:21 76:20 79:23 80:2 83:22 84:19 95:17 96:14 97:2 121:13 122:11 124:8,9 125:18,22 vays (1) 103:5 wed (1) 64:17 wednesday (1) 1:1 weeks (5) 71:17 76:2

waiting (1) 104:11

78:13,15 114:21 veighing (1) 120:5 werent (4) 49:24,25 50:1,1 weve (32) 3:3,4,18 4:6 8:7 10:1 14:13 15:4 17:3 33:21 49:16.16.50:2.2.54:17 56:13 57:21,22 59:8,11 68:4 79:10 87:25 101:16 110:22 121:7,12 122:17 125:1,1,25,25 whatever (3) 25:2 48:24 114-21 whats (5) 89:19 96:6 99:7

105:11 117:8

105-2 13

whos (1) 42:19

whose (1) 21:24

wide (1) 46:20

wherever (2) 45:2 127:24 whichever (1) 26:2 whilst (1) 23:24 white (2) 62:14 78:2 whiting (5) 91:21,23 103:16 whole (1) 85:21 wholly (2) 53:3 127:22

wider (1) 98:12 wideranging (6) 51:6 82:11 86:23 87:4 88:17 98:16 window (1) 91:13 wish (4) 60:4 65:15 66:21 74:5 wishes (3) 8:20 22:9 115:3 witness (17) 15:18 16:9 28:19 34:22 49:14,15 54:6.12.19 75:12.16.19 83:12 85:20 88:10.12 99:20 witnesses (10) 32:7 54:2.18 91:16 92:5,6 97:5 101:16 111:18 114:16 wonder (1) 70:11 wont (10) 69:14 77:23 82:3 91:15 92:17 110:20 116:18 121-3 23 124-4 work (10) 6:19 62:22 74:22,25 78:23 99:20 103:23 104:19,21 109:25 workable (1) 81:8 worked (2) 108:7 124:8 working (5) 66:13 67:20,22 87:22 114:20 orried (1) 114:18 worth (3) 23:8 103:22 105:12 wouldnt (8) 60:7,17 61:7 63:14 105:6 112:5 123:4,5 wranglings (2) 76:18,19 write (1) 34:1

x (1) 130:1 veah (2) 17:23 45:5 vear (2) 8:8 104:8 years (2) 103:25 110:5 yesterday (2) 109:17 127:14 yet (3) 6:6 70:13 74:23 youd (2) 80:25 127:17 youll (1) 118:23 young (1) 128:10 younger (1) 59:20 voure (5) 55:8 85:15 111:3 123:18 128:14 yourself (2) 47:19 97:13 youth (3) 93:19 94:6 128:12 youve (12) 5:1 42:18 50:9 51:7 65:21 66:7 70:19 79:7 97:12 109:25 116:14

wrong (9) 20:4 22:18 28:24

30:13,15 42:22 55:23

57:25 84:18

06 (1) 95:13 0609 (6) 124:24 125:6,13,20,25 126:2 09 (1) 95:14

123:15

1 (10) 14:23 31:22 38:18 44:16 45:25 83:8 84:13 86:24 88:8 130:4 10 (3) 15:22 70:23 129:19 **100 (3)** 35:4 48:14,14 1000 (2) 129:17.21 109 (1) 52:7 11 (5) 14:18 41:16 64:22 128:20,22 1100 (1) 1:2 111 (1) 66:15 1113 (1) 1:4 1121 (1) 6:15 1130 (1) 6:17 115 (1) 130:7 12 (7) 1:15 24:15 56:25 57:3 59:23 128:20,23 1214 (2) 124:24 125:14

124 (12) 36:18 38:5 44:16.25 59:12.22 99:2.7 116:8.22 122:21.25 124b (1) 101:3 126 (2) 43:21 44:5 **127 (2)** 101:4 122:21 128 (1) 45:4 128a (2) 59:21,24 **129 (4)** 36:18 45:1,3 59:22 13 (4) 1:1 25:14 125:4 126:5 14 (3) 125:4 126:5 129:22 15 (1) 24:6 **16 (3)** 20:25 21:2 70:25 17 (1) 103:4 **18 (5)** 77:3,7,10 120:1,3 **19 (1)** 113:12

2 (2) 20:9 38:19

2004 (1) 103:25

20 (1) 41:10

2006 (12) 9:7.8 47:20 51:9 53:7,9 54:9 58:16 89:4 102:9 103:25 111:23 20062009 (7) 45:7 101:24 102:4,16 106:15 124:18 125.2 2009 (12) 9:7,8 47:20 51:10 53:7.9 54:9 58:17 89:4 102:10.12 111:24 2012 (3) 9:6,9 56:1 2013 (1) 53:7 20132014 (1) 111:24 2014 (6) 9:6,9 32:11 53:7 70:25 91:25 20152019 (1) 71:4 202 (3) 71:4.18 78:15 2020 (1) 73:13 2021 (2) 1:1 129:22 2022 (1) 14:18 205 (3) 64:19 66:14,17 21 (4) 32:11 41:15 89:17 104:8 22 (1) 93:6 23 (2) 21:20 22:2 24 (3) 21:20 22:2,6 240 (1) 23:20

241 (1) 23:25

26 (1) 22:24

27 (1) 58:19

275 (1) 23:20

276 (1) 23:24

27a (1) 58:23

27b (1) 58:23

28 (1) 58:19

2b (1) 62:24

3 (11) 15:20.21 18:20 83:8 86:24 88:8 100:18 102:15 103:1 104:10 124:13 30 (1) 111:17 300 (1) 120:9 302 (1) 129:4 311 (1) 84:13 312 (1) 82:15 **314 (5)** 52:22 55:12,13,18 103:4 **317 (1)** 108:25 32 (2) 41:8.9 32a (3) 55:25 56:5,12 330 (2) 108:21 109:2 35 (1) 14:23 351 (1) 27:7 **36 (2)** 59:15,24 **37 (5)** 51:11,15,15 53:9 59:16 **38 (2)** 36:22 59:16

4 (7) 1:17 108:22 109:18 124:12.13.15.18

39 (2) 36:22 59:17

3d (1) 58:19

400 (2) 108:24 129:20 44 (1) 57:16 **45 (1)** 104:5 4u (103) 8:2,5 9:12,17 23:10 29:14 30:8.12.23 34:13,16,24,25 35:5,8 38:10 39:5,6,23,24 41:20,21,22,25 42:6 43:22,25 44:1,9 47:11.16.17 48:11.15.19 51:23 59:7.14.19 60:6.15 62:11 63:1.3.6.8.14.18.25 66:2.4 70:23 71:16 80:10,17 81:24 83:3,12 87:21 88:5 89:24 91:19,20 92:4 94:16,22,24 95:16 98:1 100:21 105:13 107:25 113:12.18 114:11 116:7 117:14.14.17.18 118:3.10.17.19 119:13.18 120:6,8,9,12,16,20 121:10,11,20 122:2,3 123:2.6 125:11.13 127:21

> 128:11 4us (15) 64:1 81:6 89:11 93:18 94:1,10,13 97:5 100.7 110.14 117.12 118-22 119-24 121-7 122:13

5 (4) 21:2 124:13,15 128:20 50 (2) 23:16 120:10 57 (1) 15:7 58 (3) 70:25 71:16 78:14

6 (8) 18:20 80:10.13.22 82:15 88:8 100:8 103:4 61 (1) 25:13 62c (2) 52:10,11 **63 (1)** 26:9 64 (4) 27:6,14,15,17 **65 (11)** 35:6 40:17 41:2,7,13 48:12,20 100:6 118:10,17 119:13

66 (2) 27:25 31:6 **67 (1)** 116:13 **68 (5)** 27:12,15,17 117:2,23 **68I (5)** 70:20 74:2 107:14,16,17

7 (4) 110:16 116:8 128:20 130:5 **70 (1)** 119:10 **72 (2)** 100:23 101:5 73 (1) 100:19 **75 (1)** 128:19 **76 (2)** 31:12 32:3 77 (2) 31:12 32:3

79 (1) 130:6

8 (8) 20:9 80:10,13,23,25 88:9 100:9 108:2 81 (15) 57:23 58:14 59:3 82:23 83:15,23 88:3 89:15,17 93:25 124:4,5,9 128:3 129:8 81a (1) 89:3 81c (3) 89:9 93:18 94:3 81d (2) 92:21 95:18 81e (2) 93:19 94:6 81f (2) 93:20 94:7 81g (1) 58:2 81h (2) 60:5,8 **82 (2)** 104:15,16 82b (1) 95:15 84 (1) 10:2 86I (1) 107:11 89 (1) 101:22

9 (1) 57:14 **935 (1)** 1:22

trucks (1) 127:13

true (2) 49:17 93:14